magazine radio and to advertisers use

4 OCTOBER 1954

50¢ per copy • 58 per year



Radio's rarin' in Baltimore!

and the BIG BARGAIN buy is still W-I-T-H

143,000 radio sets sold last year; only 48,000 TV sets!

W-I-T-H's audience is bigger now than ever! And the rates are just the same.

Last year more than 143,000 radio sets were added in the Baltimore area.

Now-more than ever-you get a lot for a little from W-I-T-H.

Baltimore is a tight, compact market. W-I-T-H covers all you need with top Nielsonat rates that make it possible to get the frequency of impact that produces sales.

Get your Forjoe man to give you the whole story about W-I-T-H and the Baltimore market.

IN BALTIMORE

TOM TINSLEY, PRESIDENT

REPRESENTED BY FORJOE & COMPANY

5 BIG NEEDS IN SPOT RADIO

page 29

Maxwell House backs network ty effort with blitz spot drives page 32

HOW'S YOUR **SELL RATING?**

page 34

Sweet-Orr translates its trademark into radio-iv campaign

page 37

Behind scenes at Gardner Advertising; Campbell-Ewald

page 38

Complete listing of network radio of costs The

The time save the THE PARTY OF eren a dat



AMERICAN CHICLE CO.

DOES A
COMPLETE JOB..







SO DO HAVENS AND MARTIN, Inc. STATIONS . .

WMBG WCOD WTVR

The processing and pulverizing and cooting ore just three of the many exocting steps in the monufocture of Chiclets and Clorets, two of the top products of

the American Chicle Campony. Constant research, master technicians, and a continuous desire for top quality odd up to a complete job well done.

The Hovens and Mortin, Inc., Stations complete job through quality entertainment, imaginative pragraming and unexcelled public service have made them the "First Stations of Virginia". Already a family institution in the living room, WTVR, WMBG and WCOD are more and more each day becoming the "must-buy" on any odvertisers' media list.



Maximum power—

100,000 watts at Maximum Height—

1049 feet

WMBG AM WCOD FM WTV

FIRST STATIONS OF VIRGINIA

Havens & Martin Inc. Stations are the only complete broadcasting institution in Richmond. Pioneer NBC outlets for Virginia's first market. WTVR represented nationally by Blair TV, Inc. WMBG represented nationally by The Bolling Co.



Bulova franchises \$5 million plum

With over \$5 millions in billings, most of it in prime spot tv time, Bulova is choicest plum agencies have competed for in long time. Agency which gets Bulova's long-established tv franchises gains status with stations in clearing time for other clients. Probability is, however, that account will go to agency already heavy in spot billings. Bulova wants agency with plenty of time buying experience and top reputation for air copy. Terry Clyne, v.p. and account executive for Bulova at Biow, will head up account wherever it goes.

Benrus sticking with spot

Biow had to move fast to replace Bulova account with Benrus. Benrus account executive and senior v.p. at Cecil & Presbrey, Jack D. Tarcher, had been talking to another agency when phone call came from Milton Biow. Tarcher, who has had Benrus account for over 20 years and merged his old agency with C&P two years ago, told SPONSOR: "Benrus will continue the formula of heavy radio-tv spot usage." Of estimated \$2 million Benrus billings, 95% is spot tv and radio. Other accounts Tarcher brought into C&P may follow him to Biow, making total business replaced about \$4 millions.

-SR-

Ratings while you wait

Sponsors will sit and watch tv ratings come in while show is on air, if Pulse's DAX system goes into operation. DAX uses telephone wires to bring ratings data from meters in sets to Pulse headquarters simultaneous with broadcast. It's another example of "methodolgy diversification" in ratings field, with Nielsen having previously turned to diary for his local ratings and Hooper too now using diary. Pulse would start DAX in New York with 400-home sample, expand on market-by-market basis. First demonstration scheduled last Friday.

-SR-

Net tv sponsors for \$100

Show with with most sponsors will be Electric Light program, 23 October on all 4 tv nets (via N. W. Ayer). Half of approximate million dollars for time and talent is coming from 40 manufacturers, with contributions ranging upward from \$100. Other sponsors are utilities.

-SR-

Film damage adds costs

Big cost factor in tv today is damage to film. One tv commercial shipper reports 15% of prints come back too badly damaged to be used again.

-SR-

"Lady" tops competition

Second NBC TV spectacular, "Lady in the Dark," topped competition in New York and Chicago Hooperatings. For 9-10:30 in New York "Lady" scored 30 against 19, 15 and 8 for 3 CBS TV half-hour shows on in same period ("Two for the Money," "My Favorite Husband," "That's My Boy"). In Chicago "Lady" was less effective, averaging 24 against 23, 17 and 14 for respective half hours opposite on CBS TV. September 1953 ratings for "Show of Shows" on NBC TV in same time slot were higher than "Lady," 36 in New York, 27 in Chicago.

REPORT TO SPONSORS for 4 October 1954

radio dispersion

Politz confirms Politz count of radio and tv sets for all 4 radio nets and BAB is first broadcasting industry study to get full Advertising Research Foundation validation. Study puts number of major post-war radio-tv trends into more definitive terms than previously possible. It found there were more radios in automobiles as of May 1954 than in living rooms; that while 17 of 20 tv sets are in living room only 5 of 20 radio sets are in living room. Total of 45,020,000 homes or 94.7% of U.S. have 100,920,000 radio sets in working order; 26,180,000 of these sets are in autos. Total of 27,600,000 homes have 28,450,000 tv sets; that's 58.1% of U. S.

43 radio rating

Blair offers New John Blair & Co. sales plan gives client opportunity to buy all 45 Blair radio stations in one package with one bill. Client gets ease of buying which characterizes network radio with flexibility attributes of spot. It's second major instance (Quality Radio Group was first) of stations banding together to sell spot radio in convenient buy. Blair plan seeks to translate mass audience of radio into tangible terms by promising client equivalent of 43 rating. New plan is called National Saturation Group, offers 24 announcements weekly on 45 stations covering population of 75 million.

-SR-

Syndicated films net planned

National Film Network of tv stations may be in existence by first of year. It would offer advertisers established syndicated film shows with guarantees of Class A time and no preemptions. Network founders are Julian Kaufman and Gil Lee, manager and sales chief respectively of XETV, Tijuana-San Diego. Initial meeting of interested stations will be held in Los Angeles about end of October. Outlets invited (126) include indies and stations without either CBS or NBC affiliation. Network hopes to attract sponsors by offering coverage at much lower cost than wired network through discounts, lower station rates.

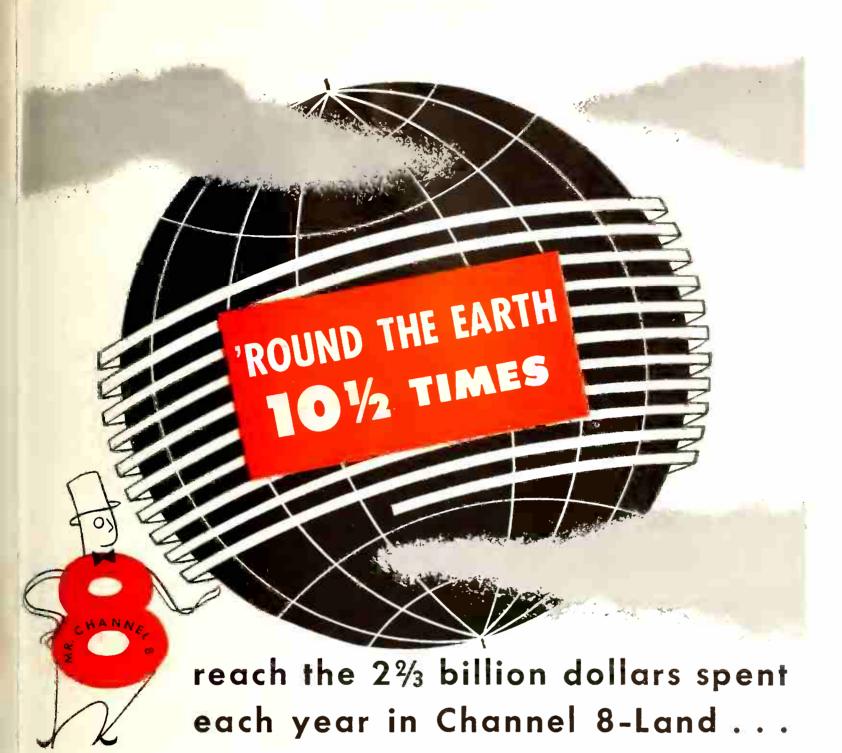
Lewyt expands Lewyt Corp. is launching its biggest radio-tv campaign to date, use of spot starting 10 October. In 3 months 95,000 announcements are planned, half through parent company expenditure, half through co-op with dealers. Air is 20-25% of budget. Agency: Hicks & Greist.

-SR-

Multiple tv Admen surveying tv's future foresee growth of multiple set tv homes homes coming with coming of color tv. Reasoning is that color buyers won't throw away black-and-white sets. Old b&w set will end up outside living room. Latest prediction of color set growth by RCA President Frank Folsom is 10 million sets by 1959.

New national spot radio and tv business

SPONSOR	PRODUCT	AGENCY	STATIONS-MARKET	CAMPAIGN, start, duration
Drackett Co. Cinci	Diano, Windex	YGR, NY	65-70 radio mkts thru country	Radio: 2 dayti min partic a wk; 6 Oct:
Drackett Co, Cinci	Drano, Windex	YGR, NY	65-70 tv markets thru country	Tv: 2 daytı min partic a wk: 6 Oct; 39 wks
Lewyt Corp, Brooklyn	New Lewyt vacuum	Hicks & Greist, NY	75 radio mkts thru country	Radio: 43,000 min dayti annets: 10 Oct
Lewyt Corp, Brooklyn	New Lewyt vacuum	Hicks & Greist, NY	50-60 tv mkts thru country	Tv: 50.000 stn brks, 20- 60-sec annets, 10 Oct: 13 wks
C. F. Mueller Co, Jersey City	Macaroni, spaghetti, egg noodles	Scheideler, Beck & Werner, NY	22 major cities	Radio: 3-5 ti a wk. 5, 10 , 15-min newscasts; mid-Sep to mid-Oct; 52 wks
National Carbon Co, NY	Ever-ready batteries	Wm. Esty, NY	80 major tv mkts thru country	Tv: 29-sec Class A annets, 27 Sep: 8 wks Radio: 8-10 min annets early-morn a
Yardley Men's Prods	Men's toiletries	N W. Ayer. NY	50 radio mkts thru country	wk: 8 Nov: 7-8 wks



end to end. This is one way of saying that 2% billion dollars is a tremendous amount of money. In vast, rich Channel 8-Land, 2%

billion dollars is spent each year in retail sales; effective buying income is $4\frac{1}{2}$ billion dollars. Use this super-powered station to get your share of this rich profit potential.

CHANNEL 8-LAND

York Harrisburg Reading Carlisle Hanover Lebanon Gettysburg Westminster Martinsburg Chambersburg **Pottsville** Hagerstown Frederick Sunbury Lewisburg Waynesboro Lewistown Shamokin Hazleton Lock Haven Bloomsburg

Representatives:

WGAL-TV

NBC CBS DuMont

LANCASTER, PA.

316,000 watts

SUPER-POWER

STEINMAN STATION

Clair McCollough, Pres.

MEEKER TV, INC.

New York

Los Angeles

Chicago

San Francisco



ARTICLES

Five big needs in spot radio What kind of basic information do advertisers and agencies need on spot radio? Why is much of this data not available today? In five separate reports SPON-SOR discusses some big gaps in spot radio knowledge, other spot radio needs 29 Maxwell House mixes network tv, blitz spot drives Maxwell House, coffee industry giant, backs up its strong network television 32 effort with short-term spot drives in strategic markets Will-it-sell: new test for commercials Does your commercial motivate the audience to want to buy your product? 34 That's what new Schwerin test of commercials is seeking to determine Sweet-Orr's tug of war goes on the air Men's work clothes manufacturer is adapting its tug-o'-war trademark for the 37 air with vivid descriptive commercials set at fairground SPONSOR visits 5 U.S. agencies: III In last of three articles SPONSOR takes closeup look at radio-tv operations at 38 Gardner Advertising, St. Louis and Campbell-Ewald, Detroit Tv Dictionary/Handbook for Sponsors: Part V Is your television knowledge too specialized? Reading SPONSOR's dictionary/ 168 handbook will help you fill in the gaps **Vetwork radio show costs** Here is over-all look at network radio 1954 with complete chart of show costs 42 and sponsors. Article analyzes trends, gives highlights of season Pinpointing the audience: MBS study shows how New MBS study shows activities of every member of the family from 6:00 a.m. .1.1 to 11:00 p.m. It's based on sample of 7,000 households

COMING

How to match shows with audiences

Ohio University study comes up with easy-to-read table which matches audience show preferences with audience characteristics

Network television vs. magazines

How Product X tested one network television show against one double-spread in "Life," Unique point-by-point study of test, with findings

18 Oct.

18 Oct.

DEPARTMENTS

TIMEBUYERS AT WORK 49TH & MADISON AGENCY AD LIBS NEW AND RENEW MR. SPONSOR, Dominick O'Conn P.S. SPONSOR BACKSTAGE NEW TY STATIONS TOP 20 TV FILM SHOWS TV RESULTS SPONSOR ASKS ROUND-UP AGENCY PROFILE, Nan Marquae RADIO COMPARAGRAPH NEWSMAKERS SPONSOR SPEAKS

Editor and President: Norman R. G Secretary-Treasurer: Elaine Couper Vice President-Genl. Manager: Be Editorial Director: Mies David Senior Editors: Charles Sinclair, Afre La Department Editor: Lila Lederman Assistant Editors: Evelyn Konrad, J 3 Marks, Keith Trantow Contributing Editors: Bob Forement Editorial Assistant: Karolyn Richman Art Director: Donald H. Duffy Photographer: Lester Cole Vice Pres.-Advg. Director: Robert P. W Advertising Department: Edwin D. (Western Manager), Homer G Fin west Manager), Arnold Alpert Man ager), John A. Kovchok (Prod ager), Kath een Murphy, Stewart Per Circulation Department: Eve ,n 5 script on Manager) Em y Cut Wahn, Minerva Mitchel Readers' Service: Augusta B. Speams

Published biweekly by SPONSOR PUBLICATIONS

combined with TV. Executive Editorial, C
Advertising Offices: 40 E. 49th St (49th A
New York 17, N Y Telephone MU at H
Chicago Office: 161 E. Grand Ave Phoc-9862. Dallas Office: 2706 Carlisle St. Prodolph (381. Los Angeles Office: 60s; Senset
Phone: Hollywood 4-8089. Printing Office
Ave., Baltimore 11, Md. Subscriptions 1
SN a year, Canada and foreign 39. Scle 60
Printed in U.S.A. Address all corresponder
E. 49th St., New York 17 N Y MU was H
Copyright 1954. SPONSOR PUBLICATIONS

Bookkeeper: Eva M. Sanford

DON'T USE KTHS IF YOU SELL A

"Limited Market"

(Little Rock ONLY, for instance)



DO USE KTHS IF YOU SELL

O.1 MV/M ANTERCOD ANTERC

Daytime, the Station KTHS primary (0.5MV/M) area has a population of 1,002,758. More than 18°, or over 100.000. do not receive primary daytime service from any other radio station.

KTHS interference-free daytime coverage extends to the 0.1MV/M contour, except in the southwest quadrant—has a population of 3,372,433.

most or all of Arkansas!

F you want to reach movie stars only—or even if you want to reach regular people within the city limits of Little Rock only—don't use KTHS!

KTHS is 50,000 Watts—CBS—broadcasts from the Capital of the State—in the *center* of Arkansas.

With all that, KTHS would automatically get an important audience throughout almost all of Arkansas, whether or not we were very good showmen. Actually, with the most costly, inspired and "heads up" programming in the State, KTHS does a magnificent audience job practically all over Arkansas.

If you need listeners only in Little Rock, you don't need KTHS. But if you need listeners throughout the State, get our story from The Branham Company.

50,000 Watts . . . CBS Radio

Represented by The Branham Co.

Under Same Management as KWKH, Shreveport

Henry Clay, Executive Vice President B. G. Robertson, General Manager

KTHS

BROADCASTING FROM

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS



STATIONS

are powerful
enough and
popular enough to
register audiences
in radio survey
ratings of both
Los Angeles
and San Diego

Of these top four, KBIG is

- the only independent
- the least expensive
- the lowest cost per thousand families

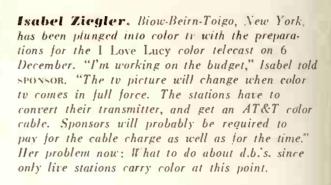


JOHN POOLE BROADCASTING CO. 6540 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, California Telephone: HOllywood 3-3205

Not. Rep. Robert Meeker & Assoc. Inc.

Timebuyers at work







Joan Rutman. N. W. Ayer, New York, is looking forward to publication of the new Ward-MBS Study (see story on page 44 for details). "It should be a wonderful guide for timebuyers in terms of selling a client on the audience-composition and activities during a particular radio time segment that we might know is good," Joan told sponsor, "It sound as though this study would make it possible for us to back up our buys with facts more concrete and more qualitative than mere ratings. Now we should know who's listening to our commercials, and what they're doing while listening."



thinks that timebuyers should know research techniques in order to better evaluate the surveys of rating services. "Often," says he, "the explanation of a rating in question is easily discovered by an understanding of the sampling technique, the scope of survey or the methods of interviewing. Such knowledge is a distinct advantage to the buyer in evaluating the efficiency of the ratings and the report itself. I like the school of thought that accepts the findings of some surveys as indicative, though not entirely conclusive."



Mary Ellis. BBDO, New York, says that "you can't buy bad radio, unless you try very hard." Her radio theories can be summed up this way: "Establish your radio principles, outline your elient's objectives, but don't generalize about this well-established medium. We usually look for the greatest number of potential customers, but we don't necessarily find these in the top-rated time period or on one particular type of station. For the most part, it's a matter of buying ears, not noses. Buying letter radio often boils down to a timebuyer's effort."





When nearly half a million—over 454,000—cook books were sold—which was double the original estimate for the Rochester area—the promoters were astonished.

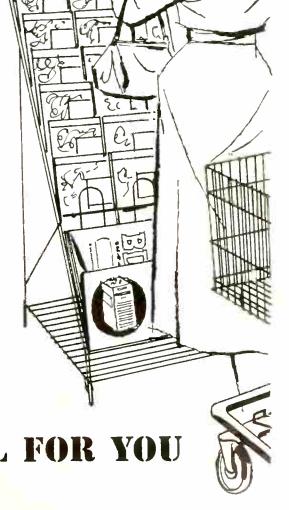
When WHAM Radio exclusively did this job better than any medium previously used, everybody sat up and took notice—in the food industry . . . in the publishing business . . . and in radio.

It was WHAM's persuasive personalities who sent customers into the stores to buy the famous 24-volume "Encyclopedia of Cooking."

In cook book parlance, the best recipe for getting your share of the 22-county market that spent an estimated \$415,855,000 for food in 1953* is WHAM radio.

Want more proof? Ask us or the Hollingbery man to give you the details of this stupendous radio success story.

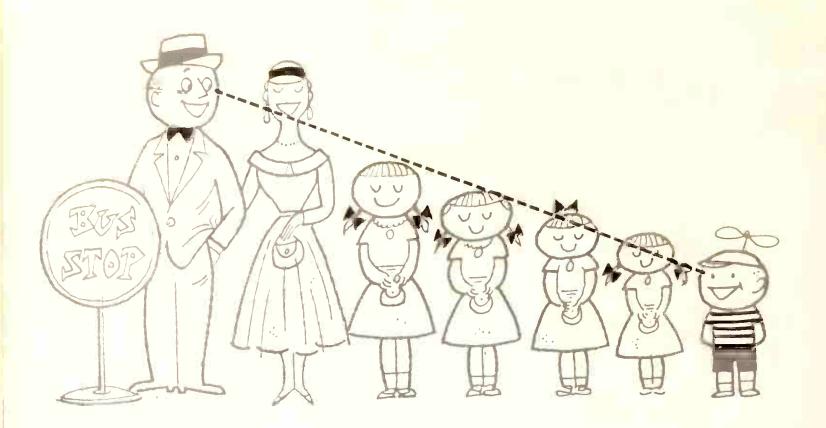
*Sales Management Survey of Buying Power, 1954



LET WHAM

AM RADIO SELL FOR YOU

The STROMBERG-CARLSON Station, Rochester, N.Y. Basic NBC • 50,000 watts • clear channel • 1180 kc GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERY COMPANY, National Representative



REPETITION GE"

and WCOP's cost per thousand permits the highest fru

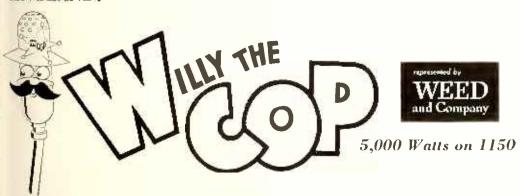
ESULTS!

in Greater Boston.

mrica's smartest advertisers know that it's frequency of impresent that sells 'em — and keeps 'em sold! That's why spot radio is oning — because spot radio's incomparable economy provides would be high frequency as no other medium can.

te compact Greater Boston market, WCOP's one-minute saturaorplan provides the incredibly low cost per thousand of just 19¢. In America's second most concentrated market, WCOP produmore frequency of impression and MORE RESULTS per our than any other Boston station.

yu want to know why America's smartest spot buyers are using CP, ask your station or WEED representative to show you the exceeding story "HOW TO SELL THE CREAM MARKET OF ENGLAND."



Keep good company on WCOP

Pepsi Cola

Jello

Instant Maxwell House

Minute Tapioca

General Foods

Philip Morris

Parliament

Herbert Tareyton

Ballantine Ale

Blatz

Chevrolet

Ford

Packard

Lincoln-Mercury

MGM

Robert Hall Clothes

Saturday Evening Post

Jordan Marsh

Filene's

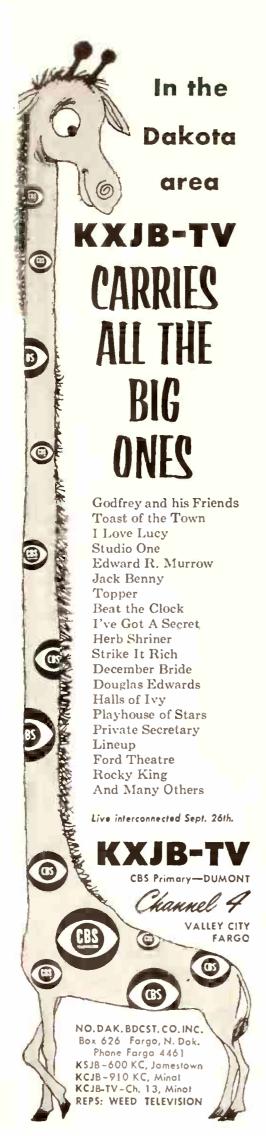
Beacon Wax

H. P. Hood

Liggett-Rexall Drug Stores

Sets per dollar delivered in Greater Boston by Boston stations, on minute package basis:

WC		P5,262
Station	В	3,333
Station	C	2,176
Station	D	1,867
Station	E	1,785
Station	F	1,470



A9 th and MADISON

Stonson invites letters to the editor. Address 40 E. 49 St., New York 17.

5 U.S. AGENCIES

Your kickoff story on the "SPONSOR visits five U.S. agencies" in the September 6 issue and the September 20 story are, to put it mildly, terrific, (There'll always be an ad man.)

As a matter of fact, we are so thrilled and excited about your exceedingly well-written series, that I would like to have . . . 25 copies of the September 6 issue and 25 copies of the September 20 issue, and ship them to us, at your earliest convenience.

Marshall G. Robertson Adv.

Denver

We just read your article about our agency in SPONSOR [6 September 1954, page 50] and are greatly pleased and enthusiastic about it.

Would it be possible for us to arrange to get 300 reprints of the article with the SPONSOR cover? If it is possible, what would it cost?

Virgil A. Warren Adv. Spokane

• For the information of readers, SPONSOR's policy is to make reprints of articles available on request at nominal costs for volume orders,

AGENCY AD LIBS

This Foreman feller makes a lot of sense every time he picks up his pencil.

Next to the "Winchell" part of the book, Agency Ad Libs is the first thing I read—and that's being going on for a long time. It's told me a lot of things I didn't know.

To Bob Foreman—long may he wave—and you. too!

JOSEPH KATZ Joseph Katz Advertising Baltimore

1954 NEGRO RADIO SECTION

May we congratulate you on the excellent coverage of the Negro market which appeared in the September 20th issue of SPONSOR magazine. The Negro Radio section is one of the most comprehensive of any publication I liave ever seen.

It would be very much appreciated if you would send us tear sheets of the pages on which WHAT's success stories appeared; that is, pages 52 and 72. We are in need of quite a few of these tear sheets, as a sales tool for our salesmen.

DOLLY BANKS
WHAT
Philadelphia

• The 1954 Negro Radio section will be available in reprint form soon.

FILM BASICS

Here is another enthusiastic readersubscriber to your *Fall Facts* issue [12 July 1954]!

If available in reprint form, we would appreciate having 10 copies of the Film Basics section. Please bill us accordingly.

CHARLES HUTAFF
Homecraft Productions
Cleveland

Copies of the 1954 Film Basics are 25e each;
 25 or more copies, 15c each; 100 or more copies,
 10c each.

REP CHANGES

As usual. I read your fine publication from cover to cover. This, of course, is regular routine for all the executives at KNOE and KNOE-TV.

I would like to ask you to correct one item that was published in your September 6 issue because it might create confusion. On page 22 of your September 6 issue under the "Station Changes" section New and Renew you have listed under change of representatives, etc., that KNOE, KNOE-TV and WNOE are now being represented by Clarke Brown Co.

This is incorrect. The national representatives for KNOE Radio and WNOE are still H-R Representatives and the national representative for KNOE-TV is still H-R Television.

Clarke Brown is representing the H-R stations in the Southern part of the United States and that's how you probably came to print this information. Again, I would like to repeat that our only representatives are H-R Representatives and H-R Television.

Paul H. Goldman Vice President & Gen. Mgr. KNOE. Monroe, La.

SPONSOR SELLS DRESSES

We now have proof positive of spoy



To sell the Cincinnati area, WKRC is a must!

Morning, noon and night more people listen to WKRC-Radio than to any other radio station in the Queen City!

Radio Cincinnati, Owners and Operators of:

WKRC-Radio, Cincinnati, Ohio • WKRC-TV, Cincinnati, Ohio

WTVN-Television, Columbus, Ohio • WTVN-Radio, Columbus, Ohio

CBS

WKRC-RADIO

*CINCINNATI, OHIO

Ken Church, National Sales Manager

CBS RADIO NETWORK . REPRESENTED BY THE KATZ AGENCY

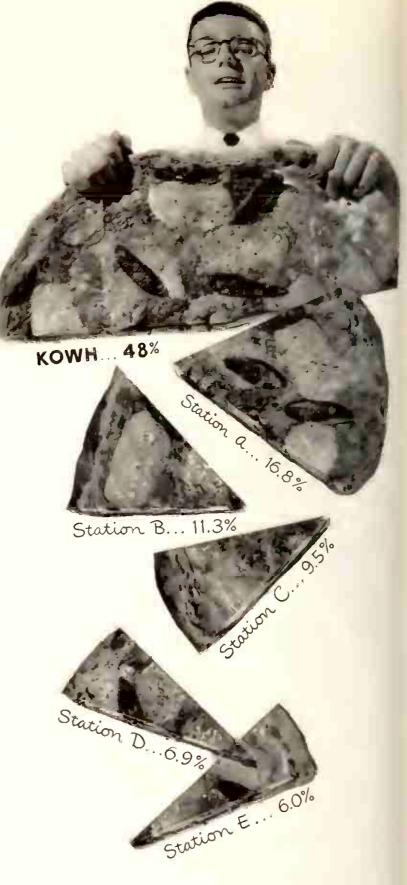
Radio station with a big pizzarating...

If the number of pizza pies it sells is not the measure of a radio station, don't tell Caniglia's Pizza Honse, Omaha. This restaurant-bakery is about to build another addition, fourth in a series of expansions at least partly attributable to one spot a day on Omaha's KOWH. This has been virtually all of Caniglia's advertising.

KOWH whets Omaha appetites for pizza with the same success attained for many other national, regional and local advertisers. Something would be amiss if it didn't, because much of the time KOWH is talking to more people than all the other stations put together. Operating within a format of top tunes and unexcelled local news, KOWH's air personalities out-Hooper everything else in Omaha in every single daily quarter hour save three. Average share of audience: Λ. Μ.—46%; afternoon—49.3%; all-day—48%. (July-August Hooper Monday through Saturday, 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.) Second station: 16.8%; third station, 11.3%.

KOWH has dominated Omaha radio, with first place ratings, for the past three years without a break.

Get Station Manager Virgil Sharpe to equate KOWH's cut of Omaha pie to your cut of the Omaha market. Or talk to an H-R man.





-CONTINENT BROADCASTING COMPANY

General Manager: Todd Storz

WHB, Kansas City Represented by John Blair & Co. WTIX, New Orleans Represented by Adam J. Young, Jr. KOWĦ, Omaha Represented by H-R Inc.



son's selling power!

The success story you ran in the August 9 [page 37] issue on Phoenix's Toria Tassi has opened a new sales outlet for them from among subscribing station staffers.

Just spoke to Mal Werner, the owner, who was in the midst of filling his sixth order from a gal at a Midwestern station—and at least a dozen readers have written him directly for further info, patterns, etc.

He wants to pass on his thanks to you and I'm sure you'll be interested in the reaction.

DAN SCHWARTZ

Promotion Manager

KPHO, Phoenix

FARM RADIO

Just this week we have brought our membership list up-to-date and I am enclosing a copy for your files.

As we add new members, I will prompt myself to forward those names to you.

As an officer of NATRFD, I would like to commend you on the promotion helps you have given to our organization and can assure you we will look forward to the future issues which will deal with farm radio and television.

MERRILL LANGFILL Secretary-Treasurer NATRFD

• SPONSOR's 1954 Farm Section will highlight the 1 November issue. This will be SPONSOR's fifth annual study of farm radio and tv.

BARDAHL

Thanks for your Bardahl story [6 September 1954, page 48]. You've given this very nice handling. Jerry Hoeck and I particularly liked the way you opened it, and the way you've made the rather complicated parts to our promotion story flow together.

John M. Haydon
Manager, Advertising and Sales
Bardahl, Seattle

BARBER'S SUPER MARKET

If you could spare us a few tear-sheet copies of the Barber's story [26 July 1954, page 39] it would answer the purpose. We would like to have somewhere between 10 and 20 if possible and would be very happy to pay your charge. We want to put one in

the hands of each of our salesmen and the Barber people have requested copies for their department heads and store managers.

> Bert Arnold Vice President KABQ, Albuquerque

• Extra copies of the 26 July issue are available at 50c each. Quantity prices on request.

OUTSTANDING USE MAGAZINE

... It's easy to understand why your publication is the outstanding "use" magazine in the radio-television field of advertising. In my office we depend on SPONSOR.

ROBERT S. BOYD
Advertising Dept.
Ashland Oil & Refining
Ashland, Ky.

DEPARTMENT STORE

If available, please send us five reprints of the article, "A department store tests radio" published in the August 9 issue [page 44] and bill us the charges.

Would you please also send a copy of the 1954 edition of Radio Results. SPONSOR is a must at WHAW and our salesmen find that many of the same principles that apply to larger stations are very usable in a smaller market.

Francis E. Andrew Vice President WHAW, Weston, W. Va.

 Reprints of "A department store tests radio" are 25e each; quantity prices on request. Copies of the 1954 editions of Radio Results and Tv Results are available free to subscribers. Extra copies are \$1 each; quantity prices on request.

ALL MEDIA STUDY

Please order for BBDO 28 copies of the All-Media Evaluation Study, to be delivered to the writer. I understand that this quantity is at \$3.50 per copy.

Fred Barrett
BBDO, New York

One to 24 copies of the All-Media Study are \$4 each; 25 to 49 copies. \$3.50; 50 to 99, \$3; 100 or more, \$2.50.

BASICS SECTIONS

Would you please send me 20 copies of the one-fold sheet put out by SPON-SOR called Tv Basics. These will be extremely useful to our local salesmen.

Burt Toppan Promotion Manager WTVI, Miami

(Please turn to page 56)

FIRST Television station in Hartford County. FIRST in national and local program popularity. FIRST in acceptance by local advertisers.

02,000 HOMES deliver

The New WKNB Television-Radio Cent 1422 New Britain Ave (Corner Ridgewood Road, WEST HARTFORD 10, CONNECTICUT

ertified Sept. 1, 1954 figures



Neither Rain Nor Hurricane Stops This Bird!

WJAR-TV On The Air One Day After Worst Hurricane In Rhode Island History!



Providence. Rhode Island - Here's the story of a pretty tough Rhode Island Red:

Hurricane "Carol" struck Providence, Rhode Island with the full fury of 100 mile an hour winds and 8 foot flood tides early Tuesday morning. August 31st. General power failure put WJAR-TV off the air.

On September 1st. one day later, WJAR-TV was back on the air from emergency transmitter facilities in Rehoboth, Massachusetts carrying the latest hurricane news and vital community service information.

On September 3rd, WJAR-TV was back in full service from their midtown Providence studios thanks to the Caterpillar Mobile Electric Set with a capacity of 315 KW's.

At the height of the hurricane, throughout and after the storm, 20 teams of WJAR-TV camera and newsmen took over 4,000 feet of film plus hundreds of stills. These on-thespot films were shown 27 times between September 3rd and September 7th. All southern New England had a "bird's eye" view of hurricane "Carol" thanks to WJAR-TV!

NBC - Basic ABC-Dumont—Supplementary Represented by WEED TELEVISION



AGENCY AD LIBS



by Bob Foreman

Television has made a rather remarkable record in a comparatively few years of news reporting and analysis. It has brought spot news into the home with a combination of immediacy and graphic quality that neither newspapers nor radio could duplicate. By means of remotes and on-location footage, television has provided us with a regular dict of news in its most absorbing and realistic form.

Furthermore, ty news is the most uncolored, the least slanted and completely unbiased visual news brought to the American public. No newspaper, for example, ever took such pains to walk the middle of the road during elections. To the contrary—other visual media usually take definite sides; it is accepted practice to run "news columns" with an editorial bias and over bylines. Not so, however, with tv.

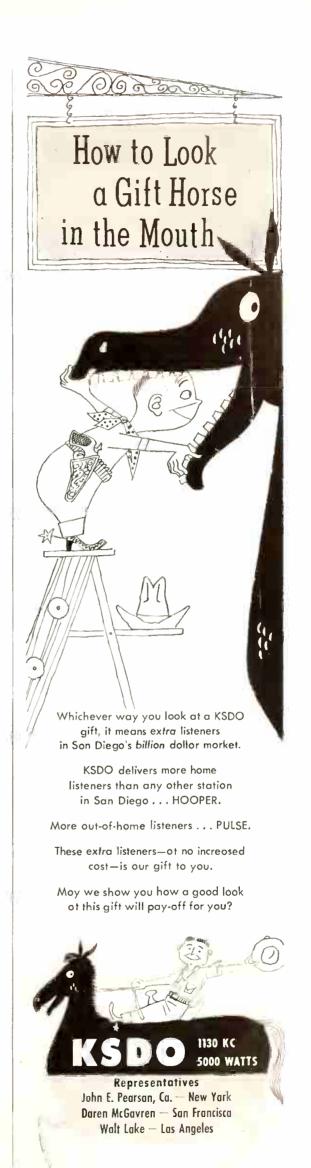
Even on its programs of commentary and editorializing, there is far less of the partisan and far more of the reportorial. All of which is to the medium's credit and the nation's good fortune.

There is another side to the ledger though. Tight-rope walking has tended to make most tv news duller than it might otherwise be and has given birth in a few short years to some very trying clichés: newscaster-at-desk, grim voice-over. grainy stock footage and the everlasting wall-map-with-animation. Maybe there's nothing really wrong with these but they do tend to wear badly.

Worst of all are the words delivered. To news-audio gen-(Please turn to page 58)

Why Foreman criticizes tv newscasting:

- It. To news is the least biased visual news brought to the American public. But tight-rope walking has tended to make to news dull, colorless, cliché-filled.
- **2.** Tv newscasters and news show backdrops often fall into stereotype. Grim delivery of wire-service English against backdrop of wall map with animation is the rule.
- **3.** To news shows should strive for warmth, personality, naturalness to create greater impact. Unstudied shows have more authenticity, realism, more audience appeal.





A contract worth telling about!

We're right proud of a new contract one of our enterprising local salesmen obtained recently:

Delta-C&S, the nation's fifth largest airline, bought the CBS World News Round-Up, 8 to 8:15 a.m. Monday through Saturday, for 52 weeks starting June 28—312 broadcasts.

A significant side-light is that Delta-C&S is a hometown company. Its officials know the local

picture mighty well. So does their advertising agency, which also has headquarters in Atlanta. So, when it came to picking a station—they knew what they were doing!

To reach the most people, at the lowest cost, in the ever-growing Atlanta market—it will pay you to follow the lead of Delta-C&S Airline and choose WAGA.



Waga on the dial 5,000 watts

CBS-radio in Atlanta

the KATZ AGENCY, Inc.

Tom Horker, V.P. and Not'l Sales Director, 118 E. 57th St., New York 22 • Bob Wood, Midwest National Sales Manager, 230 N. Michigan Ave., Chicogo

4 OCTOBER 1954

New and renew

New on Television Networks

New on relevision Networks				
SPONSOR	AGENCY	STATIONS		
Amana Refrig, Amana, la	Maury, Lee & Marshall,	ABC TV 156		
Åmerican Chicle	D-F-S, NY	NBC TV 90		
Hazel Bishop, NY	R. Spector, NY	NBC TV 116		
Bristol-Myers, NY Brown & Williamson (Kools), L'ville	YGR, NY Ted Bates, NY	CBS TV CBS TV 132		
Colgate-Palmolive, Jersey	Lennen & Newell, NY	ABC TV 156		
General Foods (Instant Jello puddings), NY	YGR, NY	CBS TV 93		
Genl Foods (Instant Max- well House)	BGB, NY	CBS TV		
General Mills (Gold Medal Flour, Cheerios, O-Cel-O), Mols	D-F-S, D-F-S, Esty, NY	CBS TV		
Gen Motors (Chevrolet),	Campbell-Ewald, Detroit	ABC. TV 115		
H. J. Heinz Co, Pittsburgh Int'l Harvester, Chi Knomark Mfg (Esquire Boot Polish), NY	Maxon, NY Leo Burnett, Chi Emil Mogul, NY	Du Mont 32 CBS TV 83 ABC TV		
Lehn & Fink, NY Light Cos of America	Lennen & Newell Ayer, Phila	ABC TV 76 All Nets		
P. Lorillard (Kent), NY Maytag Co, Chi	Y&R, NY McCann-Erickson, Chi	CBS TV ABC TV 156		
Natl Biscuit (Shredded Wheat & Milk Bone Dog Food), NY	KGE, NY	ABC TV		
National Biscuit Co, NY Pharmaceuticals, Inc	McCann-Frickson, NY Kletter, N	CBS TV 55 Du Mont		
RCA, NY	KGE, NY	NBC TV 90		
Remington Rand (Electric Shaver Div), NY	YGR, NY	ABC TV		
Republican Nat'l Conven- tion, Wash	BBDO, NY	CBS TV 66		
R. J. Reynolds, Winston- Salem	Wm Esty, NY	ABC TV 156		
Serutan Co, NY	Kletter, NY	Du Mont 35		
Speidel, Providence	SSCGB, NY	NBC TV 90		
Sterling Drug, NY Tide Water Oil, NY	D-F-S, NY Buchanan, NY	ABC TV 97 ABC TV 12		
Zenith Radio, Chi	Y&R, Chi	ABC TV 156		

PROGRAM, time, start, duration

NCAA Football; cospon Sat afts & Thanksgiving (various times); 18 Sept; 13 games
Caesar's Hour; cospon M (3 wks in 4) 8-9 pm; 27 Sept; 39 wks
Martha Raye Show; ev 4th T 8-9 pm; 28 Sept; 10 shows
Honestly Celeste; Sun 9:30-10 pm; 10 Oct
The Lineup; F 10-10:30 om; 1 Oct; 52 wks

Football Scoreboard; Sat 10 min following NCAA game; 18 Sept; 13 games
Bob Crosby; W 3:30-45 pm; 22 Sept; 3 wks

December Bride; M 9:30-10 pm; 4 Oct

Willy: Sat 10:30-11 pm; 18 Sept

Treasury Men in Action; Th 8:30-9 pm; 7 Oct; 52 wks
Studio 57; T 9-9:30 om; 21 Seot; 52 wks
Halls of lvy; alt T 8:30-9 pm; 19 Oct; 52 wks
Masquerade Party; alt W 9-9:30 pm; 29 Sept; 52 wks
Ray Bolger Show; F 8:30-9 pm: 17 Sept; 52 wks
Light's Diamond Jubilee; Sun 9-11 pm; 24 Oct only Light's Diamond Jubilee; Sun 9-11 pm; 24 Oct only Father Knows Best; Sun 10-10:30 pm; 3 Oct NCAA Football; cospon Sat afts & Thanksgiving (various times); 18 Sept; 13 games Adventures of Rin Tin Tin; F 7:30-8 pm; 15 Oct; 52 wks

Halls of Ivy; alt T 8:30-9 pm; 26 Oct; 52 wks One Minute, Please; F 9-9:30 pm; 24 Seot; 52 wks Caesar's Hour; cospon M (3 wks in 4) 8-9 pm; 27 Sept; 39 wks Masquerade Party; alt W 9-9:30 pm; 29 Sept; 52 wks

Masquerade Party; alt W 9-9:30 pm; 29 Sept; 52 wks
Pres Eisenhower & VP Nixon; F 9:30-11 & F 12:30-1 am 8 Oct only
Pre-Game Huddle; Sat 10 min preceding NCAA game; 18 Sept; 13 games
Life Begins at Eighty; Sun 9:30-10 pm; 26 Sept; 52 wks
Caesar's Hour; cospon M (3 wks in 4) 8-9 pm; 27 Sept; 39 wks
The Vise; F 9:30-10 pm; 1 Oct; 52 wks
John Daly and the News; M 7:15-30 pm; 30 Aug; 52 wks
NCAA Football; cospon Sat afts & Thanksgiving (various times); 18 Sept; 13 games











Numbers after names refer to New and Renew category

John C. Strouse	(3)
E. H. Morris	(1)
Wallace T. Drew	(3)
George Polk	(3)
E. T. Gaither	$-(-\frac{1}{2}$

named on Tolonician Naturante

Renewed on Television Networks					
SPONSOR	AGENCY	STATIONS			
Block Drug, Jersey City American Safety Razor Hazel Bishop, NY	Harry B. Cohen, NY McCann-Erickson, NY Raymond Spector, NY	CBS TV 69 ABC TV 36 NBC TV 45			
Carnation Co, LA General Mills, Mpls Gerber, Freemont, Mich	Erwin, Wasey, LA D-F-S, NY D'Arcy, NY	CBS TV 114 ABC TV 51 NBC TV			
Gillette Safety Razor,	Maxon	NBC TV 67			
Boston B. F. Goodrich, Akron Goodyear, Akron	BBDO, NY YGR, NY	CBS TV 93 NBC TV 58			
Longines-Wittnauer, NY	V. A. Bennett, NY	CBS TV 80			
P. Lorillard, NY	Lennen & Newell, NY	NBC TV 96			
Philip Morris, NY Nash Kelvinator Nestle, White Plains, NY	Biow, NY Geyer Bryan Houston, NY	CBS TV 135 CBS TV 62 CBS TV 105			
Pabst Brewing, Chi	Warwick & Legler, Chi	CBS TV 104			
Plymouth Div, Chrysler Corp, Detroit	N. W. Ayer	CBS TV 144			
Pepsi-Cola, NY Schick Electric Razor, Stamford, Conn	Biow, NY Kudner, NY	CBS TV 106			
Sylvania Electric, NY	Cecil & Presbrey, NY	CBS TV 87			

PROGRAM, time, start, duration

TROOKAM, time, start, duration
Danger; alt T 9:30-10 pm; 21 Sept; 52 wks Walter Winchells als Son Dati 5 pm; 10 Oct This is Your Life; W 10-10:30 pm; 15 Sept; 52 wks
Burns & Allen; alt M 8-8:30 pm; 4 Oct; 52 wks The Lone Ranger; Th 7:30-8 pm; 9 Sept; 52 wks Ding Dong School; Th 10:15-10:30 am; 30 Sept; 26 wks
Cavalcade of Sports; F 10-10:30 pm; 3 Sept; 52 wks
Burns & Allen; alt M 8-8:30 pm; 11 Oct: 52 wks Television Playhouse; Sun 9-10 pm; 10 Oct; 52 wks
Chronoscope; M, W. F 11-11:15 pm; 16 Aug; 52 wks
Truth or Consequences; T 10-10:30 pm; 28 Sept; 52 wks
I Love Lucy; M 9-9:30 pni; 4 Oct; 52 wks Danger; alt T 9:30-10 pm; 14 Sept; 52 wks Jackie Gleason; cospon Sat 8-9 pm; 25 Sept; 52 wks
Blue Ribbon Bouts; W 10-10:45 pm; 22 Sept; 52 wks
That's My Boy; Sat 10-10:30 pm; 9 Oct; 13 wks
Pepsi-Cola Playhouse; Sun 7:30; 3 Oct; 52 wks Jackie Gleason; cospon Sat 8-9 pm; 18 Sept; 52 wks
Beat the Clock; Sat 7:30-8 pm; 25 Sept; 52 wks

(See page 2 for New National Spot Radio and Tv Business)

In next issue: New and Renewed on Television (Network); Advertising Agency Personnel Changes; Sponsor Personnel Changes: New Agency Appointments

New and renew

Advertising Agency Personnel Changes

NAME

FORMER AFFILIATION

NEW AFFILIATION

Ben G. Allen

Arthur J Bellaire Thomas F Brennai John B. Crandall Vincent J Curry Edith Curriss Brennan Edith Curtiss
LeRoy H. Dreher
Wallace T Drew
Harold Fair
James E. Ficken
Gerald F. Ford
Henry G. Fownes
George Glavin
Edward D. Gottlieb
Donald H. Grady
James Harkey
John Hoagland
Robert S. Jones
Kay Knight
Erwin A. Levine Ray Knight
Erwin A. Levine
Bernard London
Larry Lowenstein
Gene McKeough
Stanley Merritt

Grant Merrill Eugene A. Niela Robert C. Olson George Polk Nieland Don Rowe Gene F. Seehafer Earl W. Sehultz

Richard K. Short John C. Strouse

Earl W. Timmons, Jr. Burton E. Vaughan

Kiesewetter Baker Hagerdorn & Smith. NY, eopywriter
BBDO, NY, hd r-tv eopy
Ruthrauff & Ryan, NY, eopywriter
Sherman & Marquette, NY, media dir
BBDO, NY
Rhoades & Davis, SF, media dir
BBDO, NY, aeet exee
Bristol-Myers, adv mgr
Bozell & Jaeobs, NY, dir of r-tv dept
Frederiek Baker, Seattle, copy chief
Ceeil & Presbrey, NY, r-tv prodr
MaeManus, John & Adams, NY, r-tv dir
West-Paeifie Adv, Seattle, mdsg
International Latex Coip, adv mgr
BBDO, NY, r-tv eopywriter
McCann-Eriekson, NY film prodr
BBDO, NY, r-tv depi
Elroy McCaw Radio Group, str mgr
Meyerhoff & Co., Chi, hd r-tv time buying dept
Cecil & Presbrey, NY eopy dept
D'Arey, NY, tv prodr-dir
Benton & Bowles, NY, stf publicist
J. P. Pershall Adv, Chi
Albert Frank-Guenther Law, Inc. NY, vp & copy
ehief
West-Paeifie Adv, Seattle, tv prodn Kiesewetter Baker Hagerdorn & Smith, NY, chief ehief
West-Paeifie Adv., Seattle, tv prodn
Russell Miller Milling Co., Mpls
C. M. Basford Co., NY
BBDO, NY, r-tv dept
BBDO, NY, r-tv dept
CBS Radio, Chi, mgr of res & sls prom
B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, adv & sls prom eo-ord.

C. T. Howard Co. NY, copy-contact dept Cunningham & Walsh, NY, acet exce for Colgate-

Palmolive Research Assoe, LA, res dir Market Research Asso BBDO, SF, aect exec

Hicks & Greist, NY, sen eopywriter

Same, vp Kudner, NY, eopywriter MeCann-Erickson, NY, assoe dir of m Warwick & Legler, NY, aeet exee S. Garfield Assoc., SF, media dy Same, vp Grey Adv, NY, aeet exec Same. Vp

S. Grey Adv, NY, acet exec

Same. vp

S. Garfield Assoc, SF, copy dir

Hicks & Greist, NY, exec r-1v prodi

Same. NY, vp

Pacific News, Scattle, mdsg mgr

Foote, Cone & Belding. NY, acet exe

Kudner, NY, tv copywriter

Geyer Adv, NY, film supvr

Same, hd prog and talent buying

S. Garfield Assoc, SF, hd r-tv dept & acet

W. D. Lyon, Sioux City, acet exec

Same, copy chief

Kudner, NY, tv prodr-dir

Same, dir of publicity-prom

Beaumont & Hohman, Chi. acet exec

Cunningham & Walsh, NY, Texas Co

Pacific News, Seattle, r-tv prodr
David Adv, Mpls, acet exec
Warwick & Legler, NY, contact depi
Same, liaison between r-tv and media
Same, hd of prodn, bus mgr
Needham, Louis & Brorby, Chi, res stf
Cunningham & Walsh, NY, asst acet
T.&T. & W. Electric
Friend-Reiss Adv, NY, creative staff
Same Same, vo

Erwin, Wasey, LA, asst res dir Same, vp



Sponsor Personnel Changes

NAME

FORMER AFFILIATION

NEW AFFILIATION

Hadley C. Chapman Ned A. Corbett Albert Fertick

A. McLean Freeman Edwin T. Gaither Erwin H. Klaus Edmund W. Morris Lewis J. O'Shea

Leslie E. Parkhurst Lillian L. Shapiro Albert F. Watters

RCA, Chi, vp & div mgr RCA, Detroit, vp & div mgr Gallaudet Pharmacy, Wash, D. C.

Chemical Div of Berden Co. NY, hd of adv dept Tidy House Prods, Shenandoah, exec asst Northrup, King Co, Berkeley, mktg dir Bristol-Myers, NY, mdsg mgr Eaton Labs, div Norwich Pharmacal Co, vp in charge of sls American Safety Razor, NY, field sls mgr Sehepp-Reiner Co., NY, assoe RCA Internat'l Div. NY, dir of assoe eo operations

Same, Calif. vp & div mgr Same, Chi, vp & div mgr Maryland Pharmaceutical Co. Balt Maryland Pharmaceutical Co, Ball and asst to pres
Permutit Co, NY, adv mgr
Sanie, dir of sls
Same, Mpls, hd mktg-adv dept
Same, brand adv mgr
American Safety Razor, NY, field sls

Same, gen sis mgr Holzer Watch Co. NY, adv mgr Same, vp & operations mgr



Station Changes (reps, network affiliation, power increases)

Sookane Wash, new nat'l rep Venard. Rintoul & McConnell
KOIN, Portland Ore, new nat'l rep CBS Radio Spot Sales
KOIN-TV, Portland Ore, new nat'l rep CBS Television Spot

Sales
KVVC, Ventura Calif, KVVC becomes KUDU
WBAL, Baltimore, joins BAB
WBMS, Boston, new nat'l rep Indies Sales, new office Hotel

WCOP, Boston, new nat'l rep Weed & Co.
WDIX, Orangeburg, S. C., power iner from 250 to 5.
WDVA, Danville. Va. new nat'l rep Robert Kelle
WGUY, Bangor. Me, new nat'l rep Everett-McKin
WHOL, Allentown, new nat'l rep Paul H. Raymer
WILY, Pittsburgh, new nat'l rep Stars National V
eame WiLY in August
WISN. Milwaukee, joins BAB
WTVW. Milwaukee, new nat'l rep Edward Petry



Numbers after names refer to New and Renew category

Gene F, Sechater (3) Lewis J. O'Shea (1) L. Lowenstein (3)L. E. Parkhurst (1) Harold Fair (3)

Henry Founes (3) Friem II, Klaus (1) Grant Merrill (3) Edith Curtiss -(3)1. M. Freeman (1)

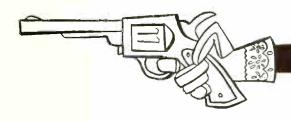






We got 'em COVERED-

FROM ALL ANGLES!



As one of the most research-minded television stations in the world, WHO-TV has (and is rapidly enlarging) the same reliable television audience information that WHO offers on its radio audience.

Briefly, WHO-TV now reaches over 227,000 television sets in central Iowa — approximately one of every five families (1,111,400 people). Of these, 566,300 are urban — 545,100 are rural. These 1.1 million people have an effective buying income of over 1.7 billion dollars.

WHO-TV went on the air April 25, programming from 6 a.m. to 12 midnight. In addition to the best of NBC-TV attractions, WHO-TV features one of the nation's largest local-talent staffs, which means really heads-up local programming, too. Ask Free & Peters!





Channel 13 • Des Moines • NBC



Col. B. J. Palmer, President
P. A. Loyet, Resident Manager
Free & Peters, Inc.
National Representatives





O'Connor (above) is proof of his own adage: outdoor listening is bigger than ev

Mr. Sponsor

Dominick O'Connor

Sales and Advertising Manage Nair Window Co., New Yor

Hurricanes Carol. Edna and Florence together didn't drive in a many orders for storm windows as the flamboyant saturation at nouncement campaigns that Dominick O'Connor plans and scheenles for Nair Window Co. (through Archer Advertising Associates)

"When we started advertising on New York radio stations at 1951, we had a \$50 budget." O'Connor, Nair's sales and ad martager, told sponsor. "Today, we're spending at the rate of \$250,00% a year, all of it in radio announcements."

The entire storm-window industry is an eight-year-old post-wa baby. Although the idea for movable aluminum frames with glaspanes had originated in the Thirties, the business couldn't get it feet off the ground until the availability of material made production possible. Now, some eight or nine independent companies manufacture these custom-made storm windows. Nair Window Co., according to O'Connor, is first in sales.

"We use radio to create prospects. Our salesmen are specialists who follow up the leads produced by our announcements, and go out to the home owners to measure and fit the windows."

Announcement schedules range from 70 a week in the New York metropolitan area to 50 a week on WAVZ. New Haven. The firm generally uses local personalities on such stations as WAAT. WMGW WOR and WOV, encourages ad libbing.

"We want anyone who's a home owner, men and women alike. O'Connor explains, "The best radio time for us is between 6:00 a.m., and 1:00 p.m., or after midnight."

Each storm window retails at an average of \$30, although some manufacturers have advertised them at prices as low as \$8 and \$9.

"We've never used 'bait advertising'." O'Connor continued. "In fact, we refrain from mentioning price on the air altogether."

Despite this approach, which is more conservative than the techniques employed by the industry as a whole, Nair Window Co. sales volume in 1954 is already in excess of \$1 million, and is expected to hit over \$2 million before the end of the year.

Does O'Connor have any complaints about the business? Yuplle wishes he'd listened to his own commercials and put some storm windows on his seashore house before Hurricane Carol flooded it.

Precious Time Every minute, night and day

WJBK DETROIT

in Michigan's richest market.

I costs you less to reach

more people, more often on WJBK,

niht and day in news, music and sports
or in consistent high tune in

in consistent high fune in

every hour of the day in more than

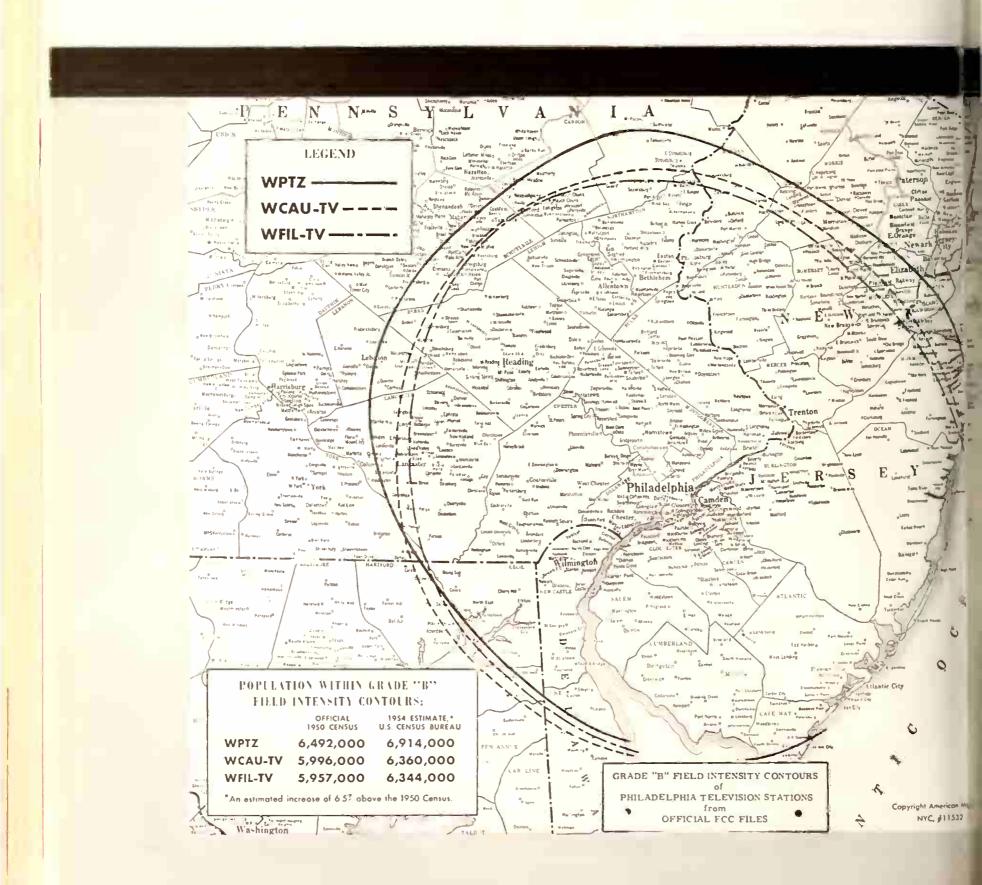
Oradio homes, on 915,000 car radios.



Représented Nationally |
THE KATZ AGENCY

National Sales Director, TOM HARKES 118 E. 57th, New York 22 ELDORADO 5-7690

WPTZ delivers picture to more people any other station in



a clearer, stronger over a wider area than Pennsylvania

It's an fact:

anginouring fact:

In TV-as in

the lower to

In TV-as in radiothe lower the channel number the greater the coverage ...the better the reception

WPTZ

MAXIMUM POWER

PHILADELPHIA



WESTINGHOUSE BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.

WPTZ · KYW, Philadelphia; WBZ-WBZA · WBZ-TV, Boston; KDKA, Pittsburgh; WOWO, Fort Wayne; KEX, Portland; KPIX, San Francisco

National Representatives, FREE & PETERS, INC. KPIX represented by THE KATZ AGENCY, INC.

New developments on SPONSOR stories

Sec:

"Ty show costs; why they went through the roof"

Issue:

6 September 1954, page 39

Subject:

Ratings for NBC TV's first "spectac-

Ferhaps the most eagerly-awaited rating figures of the seasonratings for the first "spectacular" televised in the history of the medium are now a matter of record.

The figures, as compiled by Trendex and Hooper, reveal the \$300,000 show's audience was disappointing. Satins and Spurs 90-minute original musical comedy starring Betty Hutton, was televised 12 September 7:30-9:00 p.m. It drew a 10-city Trendex rating of 16.6 against Ed Sullivan's Toast of the Town, which got 34.4 on CBS TV. The 10 cities covered in the Trendex report represent 30% of U.S. tv sets. They are: Atlanta. Baltimore, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Detroit, New York, Philadelphia and Washington, D. C.

Sullivan threw everything in the book in the way of big names at NBC: Jack Benny. Shirley Temple, Olivia De Haviland, Clifton Webb, Tyrone Power and Dan Dailey. Total cost was \$65,000

The Trendex figures show NBC ratings declined during the course of the show. At 7:30 Satins and Spurs drew 19.7 to 13 for CBS TV's Private Secretary. At 8:00, NBC TV's rating was down to 18, Sullivan got 28.1: at 8:30. NBC, 14.9; CBS, 41.1.

A three-city Hooper report gave CBS TV 38 to NBC TV's 16 in New York: 36 to 17 in Chicago; 30 to 20 in Philadelphia.

About 40 million viewers were estimated for the Sullivan show. Trendex showed that 51.6% of all ty sets in the 10 cities were in use at 3:00 p.m., or about 29% more than a year ago.

Another of the first crop of top-cost shows to be telecast this season. Westinghouse's Best of Broadway, pulled a Trendex rating of 23.9 compared with 19.9 for This Is Your Life on NBC TV. The 60minute show cost the sponsor about \$200,000, was televised 15 September over CBS TV.



See:

"Where does network radio go from

Issue:

6 September 1954, page 44

Subject:

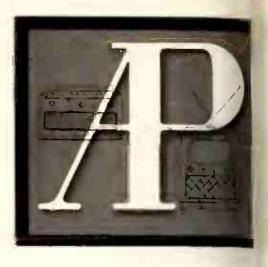
Tom O'Neil, MBS president and chairman, expresses faith in network radio's future

Networks are the most economical program service yet devised and will continue to exist if only for the need to maintain lines at low cost for special events and national emergencies.

These were some of the opinions on network radio's future expressed by Tom O'Neil, president and chairman of the board of the Mutual Broadcasting System, during a recent radio panel discussion. The show, State of the Nation, MBS, consisted of questions fired at O'Neil on network radio by tradepaper reporters.

In taking this tack O'Neil affirmed opinions of a cross-section of top-level executives expressed in a recent sponsor article on network radio's future. O'Neil's views, however, were in sharp contrast to opinions expressed earlier by Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff. RCA board chairman, Said Sarnoff in a speech to NBC TV affiliates. "It may yet be possible to eke out a poor existence for radio networks, but I don't know. . . .

O'Neil's opinion was based mainly on what he termed the economics of network radio vs. other programing systems. He said that a purely program service network set up on a cooperative basis wouldn't work because of the high costs and complications,



Station Wants Sponsor, Sponsor Wants Results

P News Meet Acid Test

At WATO, Oak Ridge, the late success story confirms the reliabilit and effectiveness of AP newscasts.

The sponsor - Adcox-Kirby (loca Pontiac dealer) - put the station ô the spot with, "I'm turning my entir ad budget over to you. What we wan is results." Sam Thrower, WATO commercial manager, mapped out maximum-audience plan: Seven Al newscasts per day (all that were available), Monday through Saturday for 52 weeks. In addition, Adox Kirby is using 10 spot announcement daily, Monday through Friday, untianother AP 'cast opens up. This put the auto firm on the air at least once during each hour.

The strategy has confirmed the sponsor's confidence in the station and the station's confidence in AF news as a No. 1 audience builder.



Says Manager Ross Charles "When our station's reputation is at stake, we don't hesitate to recommend AP newscasts.

SPONSORS WARM TO AP Because ... it's better and it's better known.

"We can't stop you --but we warn you!"

... so they moved in closer

Case History No. 1

The two KARK-TV news cameramen headed for the west side of town. A minute before, the police radio had reported a man with a gun running from house to house in that area. "They think he's an escapee from State Hospital," the news editor velled after them.

En route they heard another report - the man was carrying a shotgun.

With Louis Oberste at the wheel, they rode for about 20 minutes.

"Wouldn't it be fun if we found him?" mused Oberste's partner, Chris Button.

Oberste drove up beside Police Chief Marvin Potts.

"Don't go down the street," yelled Potts. "They got him cornered!"

Oberste and Button bounced from the car at the same time.

"We can't stop you, but we warn you," the chief called after

"Take cover! He's got a rifle," bellowed a sergeant nearby.

Oberste scurried to a vacant lot across the street. Button chose an evergreen shrub and tried to squeeze his generous figure behind it. He poked his 16 mm movie camera over the top.

The screen door of the house facing them opened slowly. Their cameras started grinding. A woman came out of the house, with the hunted man behind her.

The two walked on out, and the screen door banged shut. As the woman turned toward her captor, an off-duty patrolman, crouching at



the corner of the house, fired five shots. As the bullets struck home, the escapee turned to return the fire, but slumped to the ground. The woman stumbled across the lawn and sank to her knees.

Button and Oberste got the entire action. They hurried back to the office, and gave KARK-TV News Director Bob Kemp a sharp, eye-witness fill-in on the action. Then they prepared their film for the "soup."

Kemp got The Associated Press bureau in Little Rock on the phone.

"Chris and Louis got some wonderful footage on the manhunt," he reported. "Anything you want is yours.

"Now here's the way they saw it happen ..."

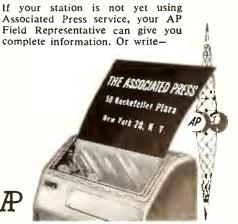
The AP bureau poured out the story on the radio and news wires. As soon as pictures were ready, they

were transmitted to TV stations and papers throughout the country over the AP Wirephoto network.

The Arkansas Democrat, an AP member newspaper, had provided The AP bureau with first word of the hunt. KARK-TV provided colorful detail for the news wires and top-notch action pictures.

Team action all the way. Another hot news story handled speedily . . . accurately . . . vividly.

Louis Oberste and Chris Button are two of many thousands who help make The AP better . . . and better known.



Those who know famous brands... know the most famous name in news is $oldsymbol{\mathcal{H}}$

MORE POWER

on



SOUTH BEND

Power Now INCREASED to 204,000 Watts Equipped for Network Color

Now - 1,261,000 POTENTIAL VIEWERS

In Northern Indiana — Southern Michigan

Average Share of Audience:
73% NIGHTTIME
71% DAYTIME

(June 1954 Hooper Survey)

Continuous Programming
7 in the morning to 11 ot night



IDEAL TEST

- Typical of America
- Self-contoined
- Diversified
- Stable
- Controlled distribution



CBS . ABC . Dumont

Paul H. Raymer Co., Inc., Representative

SPONSOR BACKSTAGE



By Joe Csida

The stories in the papers about the teenage kids who were committing insane and violent murder really had nothing to do with the conversation on the plane to Palm Beach. Nor did either of these two situations have the slightest bearing on the \$300,000 Satins and Spurs spectacular or any of the still-to-come NBC-CBS multi-hundred thousand dollar program projects. Except maybe, that RCA President Frank Folsom, one of the members of the party on the plane, has five children and eighteen grandchildren with one more coming. And Ted Granik, a second member of the party, has a couple of kids, and so do I, and, probably, so do you.

It was Granik, who, as the ship floated at a serene 200 miles an hour through the picture postcard sky, brought up the problems he was encountering with a new show idea called First Offense. This is a program based on case histories of the debut crimes perpetrated by youngsters. It details not only the stories of their offenses, but shows how each was successfully rehabilitated. It had been lying around for some six months, not only with no takers, but no development action of any kind. Later I had luncheon with Ted and one of the better packagers in our business. First Offense was discussed.

"As soon," said the packager—a really very nice guy— "as you start delivering a message in a show like that—take up too much time on how they're rehabilitated, and so on you blow your ratings."

"You mean," said Granik, "you think it has to be straight boom-boom?"

"Pretty much so," said the packager.

It was a highly interesting conversation, but nothing conerete developed.

Please understand, I'm not trying to sell a show called First Offense, or any other show. I have no interest or stake in it, whatsoever, and Mr. Granik doesn't need the money. Please believe, too, that I am heartily in favor of having Miss Betty Hutton receive \$50.000 for her television bow, and I subscribe wholeheartedly to the notion of throwing an additional quarter-million dollars behind that bow.

And I have seen the wisdom of my packager friend's words demonstrated far too many times, not to be in realistic agreement with the cold fact that "message" shows do not get ratings. I recognize, too, the truly great job in the public

(Please turn to page 125)



NOW ON THE AIR!

WMVT, THE MT. MANSFIELD, VERMONT, TV STATION OPERATING ON CHANNEL 3—4,200 FEET UP

A mountain top installation is wonderful for coverage—but people also want their local news and local personalities with local KNOW-HOW—whether it's TV, radio, or newspapers.

WMVT HAS BOTH COVERAGE AND LOCAL POSITION

Its transmitter is on Mt. Mansfield, Vermont's highest mountain. It is owned by the WCAX Broadcasting Corporation, which for 25 years has operated Vermont's oldest and most powerful radio station.

TO SELL VERMONT — BUY VERMONT

Remember, only WMVT covers Vermont and the Champlain Valley. You can't cover Vermont from New Hampshire, and—when you buy WMVT, you get this big bonus coverage, too! Adjacent areas in New York, adjacent areas in New Hampshire, and the rich Province of Quebec, including Montreal.

ASK A
WEED MAN
FOR
DETAILS

ERMONT'S FIRST-AND ONLY TV STATION!

CHANNEL 3
BURLINGTON, VERMONT







*Don Lee IS Pacific Coast Radio

It's just good strategy to plot your advertising campaign to cover the most ground at the lowest cost... on the 45-station network that covers the Coast from within each of 45 important markets... on the nation's greatest regional network..

Mutual
DON LEE
RADIO

Don Lee Broadcasting System, Hollywood 28, California,

Represented nationally by H-R Representatives, Inc.



5 big needs in spot radio

Here are specific ways it can do

a better job for advertisers

by Alfred J. Jaffe

The size and complexity of spot radio are the cause of many a headache to the advertisers and agencies who buy it. Sponsor believes that if the needs described here were satisfied life would be a lot easier for the buying side of spot—and for the selling side as well. It would also tend to boost spot radio business. While there is not always complete agreement on the best way to solve the problems herein cited, they all represent genuine needs.



Complete facts, figures on activity, spending



More intensive training of timebuyers



A central organization for all billing



A standard form for showing availabilities



More intensive promotion and aid to advertisers



Everybody wants spot dollar figures but few cooperate in revealing the data

Despite the fact that both the broadcaster and advertiser need and want figures on advertiser activity and spending in spot radio, there is less information available for spot radio than for any other major medium. Advertisers and agencies want figures on the competition. Stations and reps want figures for more effective selling.

Here's the type of data that's needed: (1) products using spot radio, (2) stations used by each product, (3) type of buy on each station, whether announcement, program or participation, (4) frequency of buy and (5) time of day announcement, program or participation is run.

Out of this basic information would come expenditure estimates by product and industry, breakdowns by markets, geographical areas and seasons or months of the year, trends in the industry and comparisons of all kinds.

Out of this, it is commonly agreed, would also come a fillip for spot radio for there is nothing like pointing out what an advertiser is doing in a medium to bring in his competition.

Why is this information, then, not available? There are two basic reasons.

First, there is the natural reluctance of both the advertising and broadcasting side to divulge this information. The fierce competition among those who use spot radio, especially the Big Three soap companies, makes advertisers and agencies clam-



mouthed. Stations with profitable schedules don't like to be pinpointed for fear of the competition making a pitch for the business. Reps have the same fear, especially in cases where a fairly small station suddenly begins to show some life. In the latter situation, the rep handling the station is afraid that a competitive rep will try to sell himself to the station.

Second, the spot radio medium is such a huge, rambling affair, embracing more than 2,600 stations, that the job of collecting the information is necessarily a massive one. Furthermore, even when stations, reps and agencies are willing to reveal the data, they sometimes resent spending the time and money to put it together. Some of the smaller stations, who only occasionally dip into the national spot pool, don't particularly care whether the data is published or not and are, therefore, indifferent about answering requests for information. (Of course, reports from all 2,600 stations would not be necessary.)

Who should provide the information? The commonest opinion, though not the only one, is that it is up to the stations. As one important rep expressed it: "Information about a medium should come from the medium itself. It should not come from the back door or from secondary sources. The stations have the most to gain from the increased business a spot radio information bureau would brirg about. They should set up such a

(Please turn to page 76)

See following pages for other 1 needs



Should agencies or colleges train timebuyers? Here are some answers

"TH tell you what's wrong with a lot of young timebuyers," said the executive of an important rep firm. "Let me give you an example: A buyer told me he bought a 50 kw, outlet because of its signal strength and when I pointed out that its frequency was above 1,500 kilocycles, he gave me a so-what look.

"He wouldn't admit it but he didn't know that a 5 kw, on 550 kilocycles can do just as well with its signal as a 50 kw, on 1,530 kilocycles. That boy just didn't know one of the basic facts about his trade. But it wasn't his fault. Nobody told him."

The problem of training the timebuyer has been occupying the thoughts of advertising people more frequently of late. The growth of television has brought about expansion of time buying staffs with the result that large numbers of untrained people have thowed into the agencies. But radio too, though an older medium than yideo, is changing just as rapidly. The impact of tv, the increasing number of stations, the increasing specialization of programing, the increasing use of national spot has piled greater burdens on the buyer of radio, has demanded greater knowledge of him.

Frank E. Pellegrin, partner in HR Reps and H-R Tv, Inc., highlighted another problem:

"There's a lot of turnover among timebuyers. I think one big season is low pay. I'm not talking about the big agencies. I'm talking about the medium sized agency that has a small ratio of



radio tv billings or a small agency that just doesn't assign enough importance to time buying. But even among the big agencies you'll find sometimes the attitude that time buying is just a stepping stone to what is considered a more glamorous job, like elient contact or tv production.

"More intensive training of timebuyers will raise their professional status, give the job more prestige. It's true there are plenty of timebuyers who have a lot to say about advertising policy but print still has an edge. To is glamorous now so it doesn't suffer from any lack of emphasis. But in the inner councils, radio's voice would be stronger if there were more well trained timebuyers. This applies to spot radio especially."

Pellegrin's proposal for a course on time buying has been in corporated in the upcoming series of 13 lecture-luncheous to be given by the Radio and Television Executives Society. It has been combined with a proposal for a similar course in time selling by Claude Barrere, Eastern director of tv at BMI, who is in charge of the project. Barrere has lined up a number of promaent speakers (there will be a least two speakers at each luncheon from agencies, advertisers, stations and networks. The course will begin 26 October, end 2 February.

RTES sent out a questionnaire before the course was decided upon to find out what advertising people would want in a course

(Please turn to page **)



30

Heavy accounting load at agencies highlights need for central billing

The problem of paying for advertising is one thing the adman seldom worries about.

But in spot radio and, to a lesser extent in spot ty, it has become a real headache. This is not a reference to agency credit risks. The U.S. advertising agency is as good a credit risk as you'll find anywhere.

The issue is, plain and simply, that the paper work involved in billing and accounting operations has piled up to mountainous proportions. Not only are there more stations and more spot business, but there are more ways of buying spot radio, more discounts, more special buying plans.

This has not only slowed up payment to stations but put a ligger load on time buying departments who must check station invoices, not so much to see that the money figures are correct but to make sure that what was ordered was run. In many cases the same client pays one station via more than one agency, which means that agencies nust get together to tote up discounts and make sare the client gets the maximum discount possible.

The problem has become acute enough to spawn a fear that some smaller agencies would rather recommend network or another medium, rather than suddenly impose a heavy load on its accounting department to pay for, say, a spot radio saturation campaign. This, it is felt, may happen in agencies to whom spot radio is an occasional thing.



Stations, too, come up against the blant fact that their baling clerks aren't infallible. The errors that result at the station invoice level not only hold up payment to the station but put an additional load on the agency.

More than one accounting man has said to himself: "There must be an easier way to do this." And a number of people think there is: a national centralized billings operation or clearing house, which would take over completely the operations of sending out invoices and paying stations.

A specific proposal along this line has come from Reg Rollinson of Station Representatives Association. Put out about a year ago, the plan would work as follows:

The agency, after clearing announcement availabilities and time with the stations or representatives, would issue an order to the Clearing House, listing all the stations for its Super Soap schedule. The Clearing House, in turn, breaks this order down by reps and sends a confirmation to each rep. Shortly after receipt of the order the Clearing House bills the agency for the stations bought for the Super Soap schedule. The agency pays one check to the Clearing House for the schedule. After the Clearing House receives affidavits of performance from each station running the Super Soap announcements, it breaks the schedule down by reps and sends each rep a check covering the

Please turn to page 50)

SPONSOR



Agencies want standard availabilities form to speed buying of spot campaigns

Nobody expects the standard availabilities form to revolutionize the buying of spot radio but the common use of such forms is a consummation devoutly wished by many time-buying executives.

When the presure is on during the buying of a saturation schedule the lack of such forms slows down agency buying and, in some cases, may result in a station being by-passed simply because there is not enough time to process the variety of availability forms sent in by reps.

In a particularly important spot radio campaign, when speed is important, agencies will either send out their own forms to be filled in or copied by reps or will dictate the form the availabilities schedule is to take.

In one such ease a large advertiser told its agency to absolutely ignore any schedule of availabilities that did not conform with its ukase. In this particular case the client asked for program logs marked up in a particular way. (The campaign in question was big and sudden.)

One of the problems in setting up a standard availabilities form is that agencies don't always agree on what type of form is desirable. One of the largest ad agencies in the business would like availabilities marked in such a way that cach day of the week is on a separate sheet of paper. Other agencies prefer one



large sheet with days of the week shown vertically and hours of the day shown horizontally. This latter method is, in effect, a program log, and is popular with timebuyers because the availabilities picture is evident at a glance. Most timebuyers agree that the code of color checks, used by some reps, is helpful. A green check, for example, would indicate a program is available and, similarly, other colors would apply to participations, minnes, 20 seconds and 1.D.'s.

The reps, while they appreciate the agencies' problem, are not overly-enthusiastic about the standard availabilities form. They contend it would dampen selling and promotion. The larger reps, who often go to great trouble and expense to print up distinctive-looking material on available shows and announcement plans, feel that a standard form would tend to bring all reps down to a dead, even level in the eyes of timebuyers. One of the top reps, who has his own standard form, will not mail it to an agency but will always send a salesman over with it. After all, the reps say, we are salesmen, not information-gathering agencies.

Reps also contend that the talk of demand for a standard availabilities form is exaggerated and that a good timebuyer doesn't need such a form. The agencies answer that while the veteran timebuyer may not need it, it is important for the lower-echelon and inexperienced people in media departments.



Single group felt needed to replace scattered promotional efforts for spot

Among the many proposals to strengthen the usefulness of spot radio to advertisers is one which wraps up all the others in one bundle.

There is no one specific name for this proposal. It ranges from the simple expression of feeling that the more spot radio is pushed the more advertisers will learn about it all the way over to the proposal for a federated Broadcast Advertising Bureau with independent and competitive network, national spot and local divisions. (See editorial in SPONSOR, 20 September 1954.)

A common thread running through all these ideas is that the various plans to strengthen spot radio—and that includes a spot radio information bureau, pushing efforts to train time-buyers, a central billing organization, the Crusade for Spot Radio, etc., should have a single, coordinating point or group.

It is argued that spot radio promotion is too scattered and it is pointed out that when an advertiser or agency looks for information and advice on spot radio he should find it from one outstanding source. At present, the advertiser can go to BAB or the Crusade for Spot Radio or the reps.

The proposal for a federated BAB grows out of a long-standing belief that BAB, as presently set up, cannot be specific enough in its presentations. This proposal has been given impetus by the knowledge that the new Television Bureau will be



set up on a federated basis. The TVB is a merger of the spot tv philosophy of the now defunct Television Advertising Bureau and the all-industry plan of the NARTB.

Proponents of a federated BAB agree that BAB has done an excellent job in pointing up the value of radio on the local level. But, say these proponents, when BAB makes a presentation to a national advertiser it cannot use hard-hitting material to prove the value of spot over network or vice versa.

A federated BAB would have three sections, each of which would be virtually autonomous. The director of each division would have a good deal to say on the line taken by his salesmen. There would be a top man for BAB, of course, to see that each division follows policy set forth by the BAB board. He would settle disputes, administer the bureau and be closely involved in general radio promotion.

The federated BAB proposal is too new to have eaused much debate in industry councils and it is not yet clear how much support it will have. However, federation spotlights certain unanswered questions.

The biggest question—and possibly the only important one—is: Will it work? Or, to put it in another way, is a federated promotion setup with different divisions selling against one another a practical idea?

(Please turn to page 94)



Maxwell How

Number one instant coffee is outstant

Sometime this month you may finally decide to order those choice to amounteement spots you have been planning to buy only to find (1) they are no longer available, (2) no announcement time at all is open, at least for a few days.

If this happens it may be because your markets have fallen into the path of an advertising hurricane launched by Instant Maxwell House Coffee. The brand has been adding new dimensions to the spot saturation technique—the best description of it coming out of General Foods, where they fondly call their ad blast the "blitz."

There is nothing radically new in attempting to saturate a market with an advertising campaign. But few campaigns in recent years have produced anything like the comment among broadcasters and coffee people created by Instant Maxwell House's sweeping efforts. Wherever you go, when the subject of spot saturation crops up, the first name mentioned is usually Maxwell House. Because of the success of the Maxwell House "litz" this past July, SPONSOR learned that the company plans another round—to break soon.

Aware that the Instant Maxwell House success story was of great interest to admen, SPONSOR sought to enlist the cooperation of General Foods in a study of its approach. Although General Foods readily admitted the nature of the "blitz" and was proud of its number one position in the instant coffee race, its officials would reveal no details of company policy or practice.

Despite company reluctance, sponsor has been able to piece together a considerable part of the Instant Maxwell House story. It was possible to establish the following:

- 1. The "blitz" has been extraordinarily heavy, averaging about 230 tv and radio spot announcements per market during a three-day period.
 - 2. Sales results were tremendous.
 - 3. The "blitz" will be repeated.

sponsor discovered, for example, that in Boston more than 1,000 radio and 330 tv announcements blanketed the market for a period of two weeks this July. Several people in a position to know company reaction said the campaign was considered highly successful.

In Syracuse, sponsor found, an am station this July carried a three-day schedule of 115 announcements. In Dallas six radio stations pounded away with 252 announcements for a similar period, while three ty stations aired 85 1.D.'s.

In tw alone, sponsor estimates, during the July campaign some 940 announcements were carried by 32 stations, while about 60 radio stations shared in approximately 3,250 announcements.

The intensity of these concentrated drives can also be seen in the budgets spent in particular markets. In the

SPONSOR

ites net tv and the spot blitz

mle of short-term saturation on spot ty and radio

Denver three-day drive, for instance, SPONSOR found that about \$4,700 was spent for tv and radio alone. Supporting ads were run in addition in five newspapers.

These figures indicate the nature of the powerful campaign that hit about 18 representative markets throughout the country beginning generally on 21 July 1954. In most cases three-day barrages were laid down; in some areas, as in Boston and Worcester, the campaigns lasted about two weeks.

How well does the saturation approach rate? Here's what a Maxwell House official said concerning a Philadelphia campaign of September 1953. SPONSOR learned: "You can use any superlative you want in describing it. It was a huge success that generated enthusiasm in our customers, sales people, and even had the competition talking about it. It turned the coffee into the fastest moving product in the business."

Saturation broadcasting tries to accomplish two things: to reach as large a percentage of the viewing and listening audience as possible; and to stimulate quick buying through hard-hitting, repetitive sales messages sometimes based on a "special." When you consider that in the case of Instant Maxwell House's July campaign there were stations which had to turn away some of the account's billing because there simply was no more time available, you can see how seriously General Foods takes the concept of high audience penetration. In at least one case SPONSOR learned a station was unable to take on more than two-thirds of the billing requested via the agency. Benton & Bowles.

Saleswise, these heavily financed campaigns do not rep-

BLITZ INTENSITY

There have been saturation campaigns before, but few if any to top the Instant Maxwell House 21-23 July tv and radio spot push.

Where?—about 18 markets in the East, Midwest, South-Southwest. Northwest.

Court Court west, Troit in west.	
Number of tv stations	32
Number of radio stations	60
Total tv spots	940
Total radio spots	3,250
Average tv spots per market	52
Average tv spots per station	30
Average radio spots per market	180
Average radio spots per station	54
Most tv spots on one station	65
Most radio spots on one station	115
(All figures are approximate.)	

BLITZ RESULTS

Does saturation technique work? After the 21-23 July "blitz" company representatives, dealers and station men all agreed that Maxwell House had scored heavily, both immediately and for the long pull. Grocers' shelves, stocked for the blast, were swept clean before it ran its course. The following statement by a Maxwell House official, referring to an earlier drive, is a vivid testimonial to the power of this kind of advertising:

"You can use any superlatives you want in describing it. It was a huge success that generated enthusiasms in our customers, sales people and even had the competition talking about it. It turned the coffee into the fastest moving product in the business."

Another "blitz" is on the way, soon.

resent the company's desperate effort to forge ahead in the instant sweepstakes. As its competitors know, Instant Maxwell House has already reached the exalted position of number one in the field. For some time it has led all its rivals by a comforting margin. The "blitz" seems designed rather (1) to hold on to leadership in those markets where Maxwell House is already number one, (2) to increase an already big share of the instant market, (3) to wean new customers away from regular brands.

It is generally admitted that the Instant Maxwell House story is one of outstanding success. But the full extent of its leadership in a highly competitive field is not appreciated until a closer examination of its position is made with respect to both other instants and the coffee industry as a whole.

General Foods, although unwilling to talk figures or specific markets, will agree that Instant Maxwell House is unquestionably in number one place nationally. Confirmation is to be found in a number of newspaper market studies of 1953 and 1954. For example, the 1954 edition of Consolidated Consumer Analysis, which covers 19 markets, shows Instant Maxwell House holding first place in 17. Surveys of smaller areas show similar results; witness the Salisbury (N. C.) Post, which found last July that the

(Please turn to page 116)



Does your commercial make them

Want to buy? New Schwerin test seeks to answer that question with novel win-a-prize approach

hen the research boys put radio and ty commercials under the microscope, they commonly focus on finding out two things: (a) what the consumer remembers about the commercials and (b) to what extent the consumer believes what is said.

In the former case, the idea is that no commercial can be effective unless the consumer remembers clearly what it's all about. A big flaw here is that even if the consumer does remember a sales point, it's no proof he believes it.

In the latter case, the idea is that no commercial can be effective unless the consumer is convinced the sales points are logical or truthful. A big flaw here is that the consumer does not always know the real reason why he buys a product. Emotion, not logic, is often the deciding factor.

So the researchers (while not tossing overboard the use of remembrance and believability data) are turning more to the probing of sales effectiveness of commercials. Never mind whether the housewife remembers from a video commercials that only Hausenpfeffer pickles come wrapped in chartreuse foil. The question is -does she go out and buy Hansenpfeffer pickles because of the wrapper color?

The search to find out what commercials will actually motivate people to buy the product advertised is behind a new technique developed over the past three and a half years by Schwerin Research Corp.

The effort to measure sales effectiveness in commercials is not new. The Daniel Starch organization, for example, came up with a method a couple of years ago (see "10 ways to improve your ty commercial." sponsor, 30 June 1952). The Schwerin people believe, however that their technique offers certain advantages over previous

Before going into the whys and wherefores of the new Schwerin technique, let's see how it works?

It is first of all an outgrowth of the familiar Schwerin method of attracting a roughly representative sample of about 350 people from the metropolitan New York area to a private theatre and exposing this captive audience to commercials and programs. On-the-spot reactions concerning remembrance, believability and like-dislike factors are the raw material out of which Schwerin diagnoses commercials and programs and recommendcures, where necessary.

To this setup. Schwerin has now added an ingenious win-a-prize gimmick. Upon entering the theatre each person is handed two numbered tickets, one of which he deposits in a box. After the audience is seated, the test director gives a short talk, accompanied by colored slides, to orient audience members and make them feel at

Then the audience is told there will be a drawing for a prize. In the direct mail which is used to corral most Schwerin audiences, the prize offer is an important element.) Each respondent has a checklist. Let's say an instant coffee commercial is going to be tested. The checklist will contain, maybe, five brand names, (See caption no. 4 on page 35.) The respondent is asked to check one brand and to make sure he will pick the brand he really wants or would bny, he is told that the prize consists of a year's supply. The drawing is held before the commercial

The commercial to be tested is then shown, either in the advertiser's own show or in a special control program used regularly by Schwerin.

Following this, the audience is immediately given a free response, or unaided remembrance, test. Respondents are asked to write down, on a form

(Please turn to page 119)

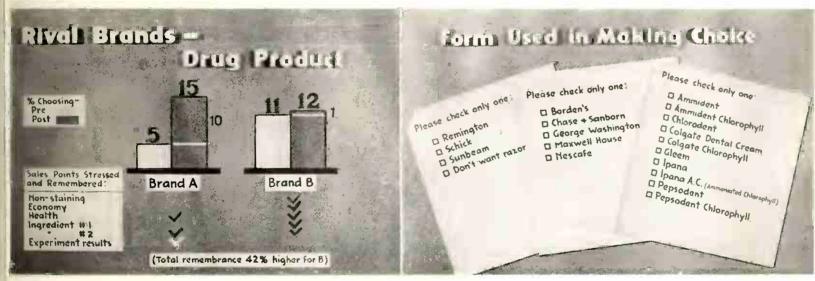
Carefully chosen sample gathers in theatre. Before and after exposure to commercials, audience takes part in drawing for products. Each person indicates brand he'd like to win



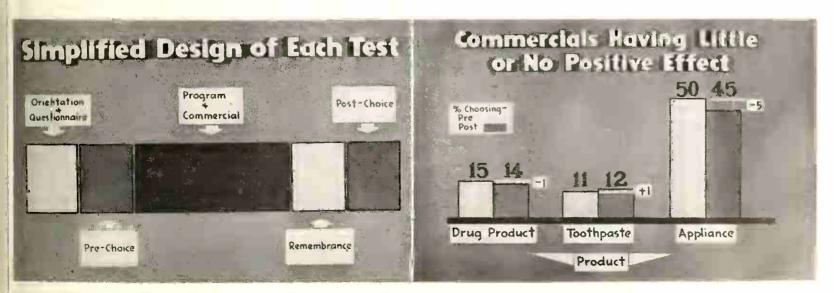
Effect of advertising is isolated from other factors



- 1. Advertising's influence on customer can't be isolated in store because of many factors acting on customer (like above), Schwerin feels. He therefore sets up situation in Schwerin test theatre which measures sales that would be made if advertising were only factor.
- 2. Most commercial testing evaluates strength of the presentation, or how well does the idea get across. New Schwerin technique studies the sales idea as well on the theory that no matter how effective the presentation you won't sell if the idea doesn't motivate consumer.

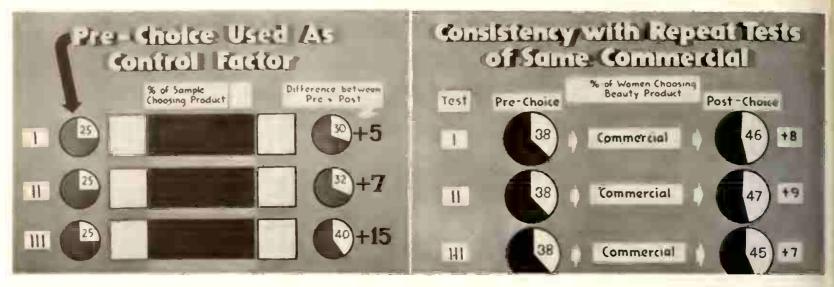


- 3. For example, brand B's commercial above produced 42% higher remembrance than A's. Its presentation was "better." But A made many more people want to buy. One of its sales ideas, fact that brand had been proved by experiments, hit harder than all of B's sales ideas.
- 4. Heart of test is a drawing for products, one of which is under test. Test audience learns one person will win big supply of product. Each person checks name of product he would like to win. Then audience sees program with commercials for test product, chooses again.

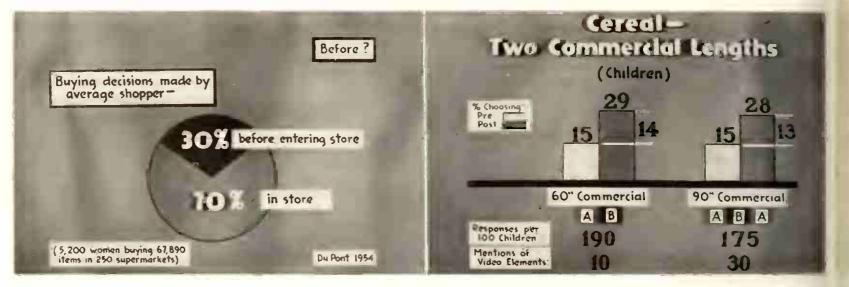


- 5. The drawings before and after program are like a sales situation in a store. Subjects know they can win substantial amount of merchandise so they check the brand they prefer as if they were buying. After commercial, change in response, if any, can be measured.
- 6. The results vary. In cases above commercial does not increase people preferring test brand. Or it may turn people away from brand. Audience doesn't realize what its pre-choice and post-choice of brand signifies so response is good index of reaction to product.

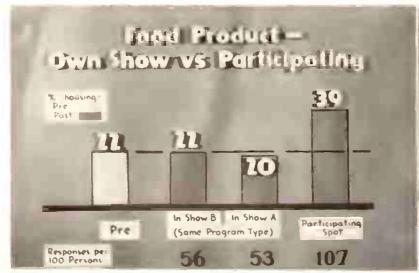
Sponsor can learn which of his commercials is best



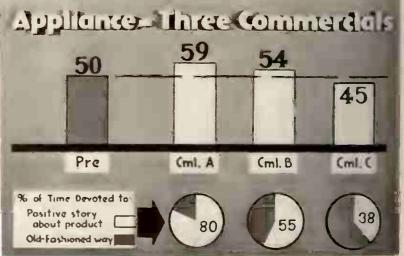
- 7. Slide above shows cases where exposure to program and commercials made more people want test product. With this technique sponsor can tell if commercial creates desire to buy. He can also test one commercial against another to find the best approach.
- 8. Repeated testing of same commercial before different groups produced consistent results. That's good indication results are sound. In three tests of beauty product 38% of women chose brand before seeing commrcials. Gains were consistent as you can see above.



- 9. Schwerin avoids hazards of testing before or after buying through his coincidental technique. Pre-tests are difficult because shopper makes up mind in store 70% of time. Testing after exposure to radiotv is hard because people forget 60% of what they learn in one hour.
- 10. Technique was used to compare effectiveness of 90- and 60second versions of commercial aimed at kids. Long commercial produced greater remembrance; short commercial created more desire to buy. Longer commercial runs one 30-second film sequence twice.



II. Influence of program on commercial effectiveness is shown above. Audiences weren't sold when commercials were in shows A and B. But buying jumped when commercial was seen as part of a participation program. In show A commercial actually had a negative reaction.



12. In commercials tested above time devoted to positive story about product varied. Commercial which spent least time talking negatively about advantages over old methods was most effective. You can't generalize about all copy from this and other cases cited.

Three years ago, Sweet-Orr & Co. bought its first radio show. Although Sweet-Orr had been in existence for some 80 years, and radio had been around for at least one-third of that time, the two had never been formally introduced before 1951.

Today, Sweet-Orr is spending an estimated \$100,000 a year, all of it in spot radio and television.

Is the men's work clothes manufacturer glad it made the acquaintance of the air media?

"Yes," says Clinton W. Sweet, chairman of the board of Sweet-Orr and a grandson of one of firm's founders. "We feel radio reaches consumers in our largest markets more effectively than any other medium. It allows us to achieve consistency in advertising at a minimal cost."

Although the firm guards sales figures closely. Sweet adds, "We've noticed business has improved steadily since we began advertising. And we've had quite a few favorable comments on our air schedule from dealers as well as customers."

Sweet-Orr's 1954 radio schedule has

case history

consisted of a series of 13-week oneminute announcement drives in its key Eastern and Midwestern markets. The present campaign encompasses 12 cities, began 1 September in eight markets, two weeks earlier in the other cities. Television thus far has been confined to the New York area alone, where Sweet-Orr products are distributed in 1,800 retail outlets. It takes about half the budget, however, to cover the tv in New York alone.

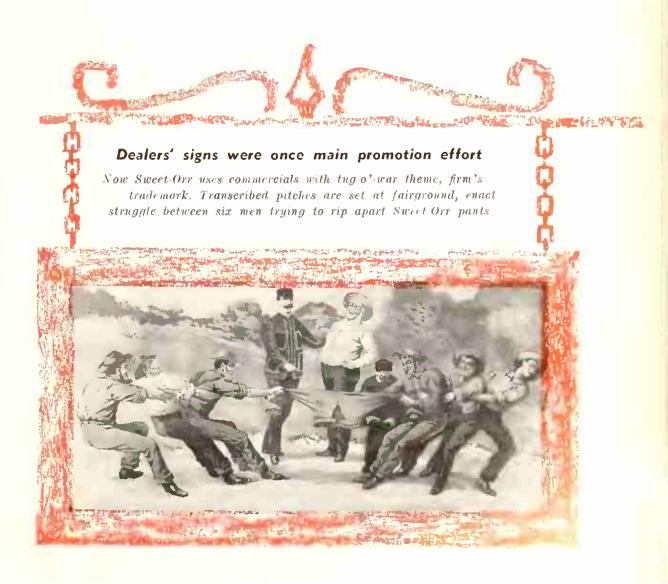
When Ed Ratner, radio-tv director of Friend, Reiss began planning Sweet-Orr's first air campaign some three years ago, these are the factors he had to consider:

- Although Sweet-Orr had distribution throughout the country, it was stronger in some areas than others. This uneven distribution pattern meant a network effort would represent waste circulation.
- Sweet-Orr's line of heavy-duty pants, shirts and jackets are worn by a variety of customers ranging from truck drivers and factory workers to the do-it-yourself crowd. Sweet-Orr

(Please turn to page 98)

How Sweet-Orr translates trademark into spot campaign

100% of company's over-all ad budget goes for spot drives in its key sales markets



3RD AND LAST OF A SERIES

Sponsor writer Keith Trantow visited St. Louis and Detroit agencies on the last two laps of his 5,337 mile airplane trip across the U.S. (see map). For stories on first three agencies see sponsor for 6 September, page 50, and 20 September, page 37

SPONSOR visits five U.S. agencies

SPOKANE
Virgil A. Warren
Advertising

OMAHA
Bozell & Jacobs

DENVER
Marshall Robertson
Advertising

Gardner Advertising

St. Louis, Detroit agencies are as different as milk and machinery

by Keith Trantow

GARDNER ADVERTISING

Test kitchens and a Homemakers Panel are utilized by St. Louis agency for its big food accounts

From 1933 to 1948 one of the national radio favorites was Tom Mix and his Western Straightshooters. The man behind the radio serial for youngsters was Elmer G. Marshutz, who in 1933 was an account executive at Gardner Advertising Co.. St. Louis.

The year after he got Tom Mix on the air, Marshutz was elected president of Gardner which was then billing about \$2.25 million. Today he's still president, but billings this year should reach \$20 million, of which 43% is in radio and ty.

I was in Marshutz' spacious office and he was telling me about how he got Tom Mix on the air.

"I left my own agency to join Gardner as account executive on the Ralston-Purina account in 1928," he said. "One of my toughest jobs was selling hot cereal to kids. If kids wouldn't eat it, their mothers wouldn't buy it. Well, in those days Tom Wix was tops with kids. I thought it would be smart to use this living hero in comic-strip advertising."

Marshutz signed Mix up, making him the first living person to be featured in comic-strip advertising. But putting Mix on radio posed a problem.

"Tom had a reconstructed palate: he was shot in the Spanish-American war. And the minute he came over the radio—why, it was awful. His name was glamorous but not his voice.

"So we had to get a 'double' for his radio shows and do you know that every last line on that show spoken

(Please turn to page 100)

CAMPBELL-EWALD

World's largest-selling automobile, Chevrolet, is best-known account handled by Detroit agency

Campbell-Ewald Co.. Detroit, was the last of the five agencies I visited. It's about as big in billings as a combination of the previous four agencies I had seen on my cross-country trip. Last year it billed an estimated \$34 million with about \$8.5 million in ty and radio.

I carried away the feeling that Campbell-Ewald is a conservative company. The agency seemed quiet, like a library; orderly, like an insurance office.

My contact at Campbell-Ewald was L. T. Robinson, vice president of the agency. He's been with Campbell-Ewald 32 years, until recently as copy director. Now he handles other executive functions.

"There's a solid, stable core of oldtimers here." Robinson told me. "About 61 of our 411 employees have worked here more than 10 years—although about half of this number are in clerical capacities.

"Yet we have an active young group of employees, too, who lend ideas and vigor to the organization."

I told Robinson that some of my New York advertising friends thought Campbell-Ewald had a reputation for being a black-and-white media agency.

"We've never looked down our nose at radio or tv. Of course, in years past, we have had a greater volume of printed advertising than radio advertising. In the past we didn't use radio heavily as many of our accounts—we're very heavy in the industrial and manufactured goods field, as you know—didn't seem suited

(Please turn to page 108)

DER ADVERTISING



Elmer Marshutz (right), Gardner president, relates some of agency's history to Trantow

Sound & sight: Bill Brown, Purina Mills radio-tv a/e; Paul Visser and Lloyd Clay, regional a'e's, and Trantow check Purina commercial. Right picture: Trantow, Rudolf Czufin, v.p.-art, William Spencer, v.p.-copy, look over tv storyboard, packages





Markets & media: Warren Kratky, media dir.; G. H. Shields III, v.p.; Trantow, and Chas. Allen, v.p.-merchandising, discuss markets. Picture at right shows William Fisher, v.p. & radio-tv dir.; Trantow, and Jay Kacin, asst. radio-tv dir.







Vice President of Campbell-Ewald, L. T. Robinson (1.), tells Trantow about agency

Chevrolet is key account at Campbell-Ewald. Although most active in print media in years past, Chevrolet now is spending increasing amounts in radio and television







Radio-tv director, Phillip McHugh (l.), was elected v.p. a few days after sponsor spoke with him. McHugh sees tv getting increasing share of media dollar



Is your tv knowledge too specialized? Read SPONSOR's dictionary to fill in the gaps

The Tv Dictionary/Handbook for Sponsors has evoked great interest among agencymen, broadcasters, film production executives—even ASCAP members. Letters requesting the dictionary in book form have been coming in by the dozens.

Almost anyone specializing in one branch of the radio-tv field welcomes the opportunity to fill in with general information on other facets of the industry. The Tv Dictionary provides such general data as well as defining specific terminology. It was compiled by Herbert True, advertising assistant at Notre Dame with the help of 37 consultants and contributors within the industry. The names of those who helped him have appeared with previous installments of the dictionary in sponsor issues.

M (continued)

MENTAL SET Expected attitude of an individual which helps to predetermine the type of response to a particular situation. (See Research.)

MERCHANDISING The planning involved in marketing the right merchandise or service at the right place and time, in the right quantities and at the right price.

METER Research sampling technique using a fixed electronic meter in homes to determine share, average and total audiences; used by Nielsen. (See Tv Ratings for other data.)

MICROPHONE A device whereby sound waves produce substantially equivalent electric waves. A telephone transmit-

ter represents a microphone used in a telephone system.

Carbon Microphone A microphone which depends upon the variation in resistance of carbon contacts for its operation.

Condenser Microphone Microphone which depends upon variations in electrostatic capacity for its operation.

Crystal Microphone Microphone which depends on the generation of an electromotive force by the deformation of a crystal having piezoelectric properties for its operation.

Direction Microphone A microphone. the response of which varies with the direction of sound sources.

Lapel Microphone A microphone attached to, or on the lapel of a coat.

Moving-Coil Microphone A microphone which depends on the currents which are set up when a coil of wire is moved across a magnetic field.

Ribbon Microphone A moving conductor microphone where the moving conductor is in ribbon form which serves as the moving acoustical element.

Undirectional Microphone A microphone responsive to sound from one source.

Velocity Microphone A microphone which is responsive to the particle velocity from the propagation of a sound wave through an acoustical medium.

MICROWAVE To relay from mobile unit to studios or in connection with coaxial as Nashville to Louisville.

AIDDLE BREAK Station identification at about the half-way point of show.

MIDDLE GROUND Refers to middle portions of playing area of studio or set as contrasted with foreground or background.

MIKE BOOM A mike on long telescoping arm which may be extended or retracted, swung in a wide horizontal arc and raised or lowered.

MIKE HOG Talent that manages to edge coworkers away from mike.



possible bit of humor or pathos out of a scene, situation or line of dialogue.

(2) "Play to the live audience."

MINIATURE Small models of houses, cities, automobiles.

MIST SHOT A tv shot or still photo that is taken through gauze or with lens out of focus to achieve soft or blurred effect.

MIX (1) Optical. Gradual merging of the end of one shot into beginning of the next, produced by the superimposition of a fade-out on to a fade-in of equal length. (2) Sound. To combine sounds of several soundtracks for purpose of re-recording them on new track.

MIXER Technician controlling the sound recording on the scene of action, in the studio or on location, who is responsible for placing the microphone and sound recording apparatus.

MOB SCENE Group of performers serving as a crowd background saying "hobble-gobble," "no, no!" or "yes, yes!"



mobile UNIT Field television equipment mounted in trucks, and/or trailers, generally used for sports, special events and other shows not picked up in studio.

MOCK-UP Facsimile photostats or replica of products or container to be displayed on tv show, usually actual size of product.

MODEL (1) Miniature, cardboard replica of a scene or set made by art department, usually for purposes of experiment or discussion before the flats and act are finally constructed full size and set up on the studio floor.

(2) Miniature model made to be used in the actual telecasting of a show in such a way as to give the illusion of being a full-sized construction.

MODEL SHOT Shot in which models are used. For example, when small model ships floating in a studio tank would be shot so as to give the illusion of real ships at sea.

MODELING LIGHT A light source so placed and of such intensity as to bring out the contours and volume of a subject. Opposite of flat light.

MONITOR Television receiver in control room or sponsor's booth used to

check the progress of the show and how action on the floor is coming over. By use of several monitors director can anticipate progress of show.

MONITORING (1) Technique of controlling picture shading and other factors involved in the transmission of both picture and sound, and it usually occurs in the control room and or at the transmitter. (2) To check show or spot content and transmission with on-the-air pictures.

MONOCHROME The transmission of a tv signal which can be reproduced in gradations of a single color only, such as the first tv pictures which were black-and-white. (See Special Color Section.)

MONOPAK Film stock of several emulsions combined together; each is sensitive to a certain color.

MONOSCOPE Tv camera tube or slide which contains a simple picture or pattern used for test purposes.

MONTAGE Impressionistic assembly of short scenes or shots designed to bridge a lapse of time or forcibly develop a plot situation by briefly indicating the passage of events within it.

MOOD MUSIC Background music to establish or intensify the mood of dramatic action or scene.

MOS (Mit-out-sound) An expression used instead of saying silent shot.

MOTIVATION The reason or appropriate cause of a given event, whether inferred or in lines or action.

MOVIOLA Special machine used by editors for viewing film in small size.

MR.-AND-MRS. SHOW Married or non-married couple gossip or gab show.



MST Mountain Standard Time.

MUGGER (1) Person who insists on working too near camera or mike. (2) Comedian who uses facial antics.

MULTISCOPE An opaque slide.

MURAL Photographic enlargement of set or scene used to give impression that the scene actually exists in studio.

MUSHY Meaning the sound is all right, but microphone's pickup is poor.

Dictionary Hundbook will be reprinted in book form

After the complete Tv Dictionary Handbook has appeared in installments in regular issues of sponson it will be reprinted in book form. The book is designed for your convenience as a reference; cost is \$2 each. You may reserve your copy now by writing to Sponsor Services Inc., 40 East 49 St., New York 17.

MUSICAL (1) Type of light entertainment show containing considerable portion of music and dancing. (2) Ty equivalent of a musical comedy.

MUSICAL CLOCK Type of musical program with visual multiscope news pattern. Part of test pattern and clock. Music background frequently interspersed with film commercials.

MUSICAL CURTAIN Music used at the end of a scene skit or a play as finale or curtain.

MUSIC ROUTINE SHEET The listing of the musical numbers, acts and names of action on a non-dramatic show in sequence.

MUTE NEGATIVE Picture negative of a sound film without the soundtrack.

MUTE PRINT Positive film print of the picture part of a sound film without the soundtrack.

35 MM. Standard motion-picture size film, 90 ft. to the minute, 30 ft. to chainbreak. (See Film Information.) Anything under 35 mm is referred to as substandard film.

16 MM. Small size film currently being used for most film commercials and kinescopes in tv and about onethird as expensive as 35 mm. (See Film Information.)

N

NABET National Association of Broadcast Engineers and Technicians. Usually tv cameramen, some soundmen and light technicians belong to NABET.

NABAT National Association of Broadcasters and Telecasters.

NAPA National Association of Performing Artists.

NARTB National Association of Radio and Television Broadcasters; the industry's radio association, including 85% of tv and radio broadcasters and the radio-tv networks.

NARTB CODE Code promulgated and subscribed to by the members of the

(Please turn to page 122)

How low are network radio program costs?

They've reached a plateau-point in general though some shows are higher this year

• J ust how low is the price tag on network radio programing today? In the effort to keep up with television's rise into the monetary stratosphere admen frequently lose touch with network radio costs. The list starting at right spells out network radio's low cost, giving you the talent-and-production price on every sponsored show in network radio through presstime.

In general network radio costs in the past two years have lift a stable level though a number of major shows have continued to go down in price. Jack Benny is now down to \$11,000 gross weekly from 1953's \$16,000. Gene Autry ran \$9,500 last year, now stands at \$5,000. Meet Corliss Archer is down from \$3.650 to \$3.200.

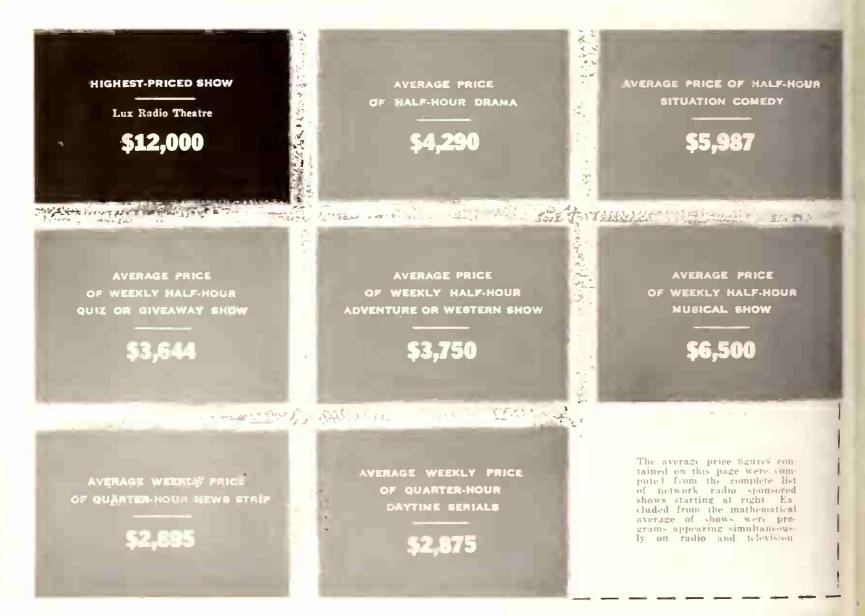
There are exceptions, however, to the

general downward or leveling pattern. Gunsmoke stood at \$2.875 last year, is now \$3.250: Eduard R. Murrow and the News has risen from \$5.000 to \$6.250 weekly.

In point of number, soap operas still hold the lead as the most numerous type of show on the radio netsthere are some 25 of them. Of other program types, newscasts and commentaries come in for high sponsor popularity, too. Nine quarter-hour news strips are bankrolled by individual sponsors at an average cost of \$2.895 a week, and eight weekly quarter-hour programs at an average price of \$935 per show. In the five-minute news category, the heaviest user, S. C. Johnson, peppers MBS with nearly 30 such periods each week at a time and talent cost for the package of \$23,000. Among others. Chevrolet and Longines bankroll several five-minute newscasts weekly on CBS at an approximate talent cost of \$550 each.

Other leading show types on network radio shape up this way: nine musical shows, seven quiz-giveaways, seven

(Please turn to page 74)



rts of all spousoud radio Shows Estimated by

Chart lists only sponsored network radio shows. COSTS: Figures refer to average weekly show costs unless otherwise specified, cover talent and production only. They do not include commercials or time charges Costs are gross (include 15% agency commission) to the client SYMBOLS: ‡Simulcast, †Quarter hour cost, #Five-minute cost. Costs are based on radio network comparagraph which appears every other issue.

ABC Radio sponsored shows

PROGRAM		EKLY OST TYPE	LENGTH	SPONSOR	AGENCY
Betty	Crocker \$2	.900 Women's service	5 min. 9 wk.	General Mills	D-F-S
Bi	ll Stern 82	.000 Sports news	15 min. 5 wk	Anheuser-Busch	D'Arcy
Breakfé	ast Club \$3	.050†‡ Morning variety	I hr 5 wk	ReaLemon; Swift; Rockwood- dio only. Quaker Oats; P —simuleast	
Dr. Oral	Roberts S1	.000 Religious	30 min. 1 wk	Healing Waters	White Adv.
Edwin	C. Hill 82	.500 News-commentary	5 min. 3 wk	Philco	Hutchins
eatest Story Ev	<mark>er T</mark> old S6	.500 Religious drama	30 min. I wk	Goodyear Tire & Rubber	Kudner
Henry J.	Taylor \$1	.750 News-commentary	15 min. Ì wk	General Motors	Kudnar
Herald o	f Truth \$1	.500 Religious	30 min. 1, wk	Church of Christ	Martin & Co.
Hour of 1	Decision 82	.000 Religious	30 min. 1, wk	Billy Graham	Walter F. Bennett
Jack	Berch 82	.350 Musical	5 min. 5 wk	Prudential Ins.	Calkins & Holden
John W. Van	dercook \$2	.000 News-commentary	15 min. 5 wk	CIO	H. J. Kaufman
Lone	Ranger \$5	.500 Western	25 min. 3 wk	General Mills	D.F.S
Modern Ro	omances §	3575† Daytime drama	15 min. 5 wk	Vick Chemical; Junket Bran- Feods	d More Int'l; Mc-E
Maday Morning H.	eadlines \$1	,100 News	15 min. I wk	P. Lorillard	Y& R
Conitor Views th	e News S	News-commentary	15 min. f wk	Christian Science Monitor	Walton Butterfield
My Tru	e Story 84	.200 Daytime dräma	25 min. 5 wk	Sterling Drug	D·F·S
No School	Today S	900 Children's variety	7 30 min. 1 wk	Table Prods. Co.	Hoefer, Dieterich & Brown
Ol. ashioned Revivo	d Hour \$1	.500 Religious	l hr. l'wk	Gospel Bdcstg.	R. H. Alber
Paul	Harvey S	News-commentary	15 min. I wk	Beltone Hearing	Olian & Brenner
Revivo	l Time	750 Religious	30 min. 1 wk	Assemblies of God	Walter F. Bennett
Sheilah Grahai	n Show S	Hollywood news	5 min. 2 wk.	Seeman Bros.	Weintraub
Silve	r Eagle S4.	.000 Western	25 min. 2 wk	General Mills	D·F·S
Space	Patrol \$3.	.500 Space adventure	30 min. l/wk	Raiston Purina Co.; Nestle C	o. Gardner; Ceril & Presbrey
The World To	morrow §	Religious	30 min. I wk	Radio Church of God	Huntington Parmelee
Taylo	r Grant S	5750 News	15 min. t wk	P. Lerillard	Lennen & Newelt
Voice of F	restone \$18,	000‡ Musical	30 min. <mark>l√wk</mark>	Firestone Tire & Rubber	Sweeney & James
Voice of Pa	rophecy \$1	,5000 Religious	30 min. 1, wk.	Voice of Prophecy	Western Adv.
Walter W	inchell \$17	.500 ‡ Commentary	15 min. 1 wk	Gruen Watch: American Sa	fety Mc-E
When a Girl	Marries S2	.830 Ѕоар одега	f5 min. 5: wk	Carnation Co.	Erwin, Wasey
Whispering	Streets \$4	.500 Soap opera	20 min. 5 wk	General Mills; Seeman Bros	. Knox-Reeves' Weintraub
Wings of	Healing S1	.000 Religious	30 min. 1, wk	Dr. Thomas Wyatt	Century

Cost neludes both ABC and MBS programs



RESEARCHER WARD (L.) DISCUSSES 600,000-CARD STUDY WITH MBS RESEARCH DIR. PUFF, RESEARCH MGR. STEIN (RIGHT)

Pinpointing the radio audience: new MBS-Ward study shows how

Admen can now relate listening to activities from 6 a.m. to 11 p.m.

During the past few years "the individual listener" has been as indispensable to the radio industry as "the common man" is to the political candidate. And now a research project—the Ward Daily Living Habits Survey explains, defines and analyzes this clusive figure, the individual listener.

Sponsored by the Mutual Broadcasting System to the time of \$150,000, this MBS-Ward data was in the process of being tabulated and interpreted at sponsor's presstime. The information contained in it is significant both for

the radio industry and for admen.

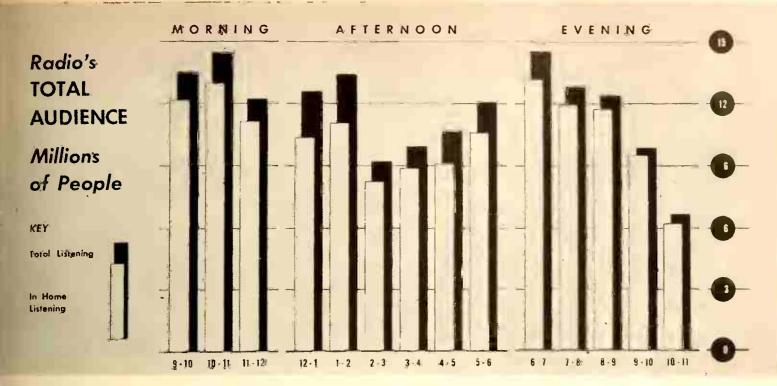
For the first time, advertisers will be able to see a national study which traces the listening habits as well as the activities of individuals within the family throughout the day. By providing diaries for each person over six years old in the families surveyed, the Ward study gathered data showing what individual listeners do throughout the week by quarter-hour time periods between 6:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.

This survey follows the individuals in a 7.000-household sampling around their homes as they do household

chores, cook, dress; it follows them in their cars to work and into public places like restaurants and taverns; it follows them to school and on visits to their friends.

In brief, here are some of the major statistics that the Ward study reveals:

Size of the out-of-home radio audience listening during each quarter hour. This is the largest and most comprehensive out-of-home listening measurement the industry has had to date. (Like the subsequent facts high-lighted in this summary, this data can be further broken down by age groups.



Ward study measures both in-home and out-of-home audience by nillions of individuals throughout day, as shown in sample chart above. Based on a typical weekday, Wednesday, chart above shows

peak total listening between 10 and 11 a.m. and 6 and 7 p.m. Peak out-of-home listening is during lunch time between noon and 2 p.m. Complete MBS-Ward study shows individual listening 6 a.m. to 11 p.m.

ex, geographic location.)

Size of the in-home listening audience, as well as location of the radio set that the individual members of the amily listen to between 6:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.

Activities of each individual in the amily by quarter hours, both while lisening to radio and when not listening.

"We expect that it will take as long is a couple of years before the entire

wealth of information contained in this study has been interpreted from every angle," Richard J. Puff. MBS research director, told SPONSOR.

If a sociologist should find this Ward study some 500 years from now, he would have a pretty thorough picture of American living habits today. However, the immediate and practical application of this study by advertisers is beginning to become apparent as the

data emerges from the 3,300-pound stack of I.B.M. cards containing the survey data. Upon special request to MBS, advertisers and agencies can get information that will help them in specific advertising problems.

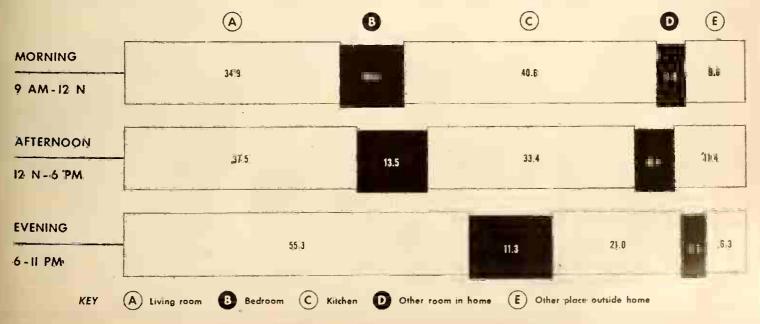
Here are just a few examples of the type of guidance admen can receive by asking questions relating to their individual product-advertising situation:

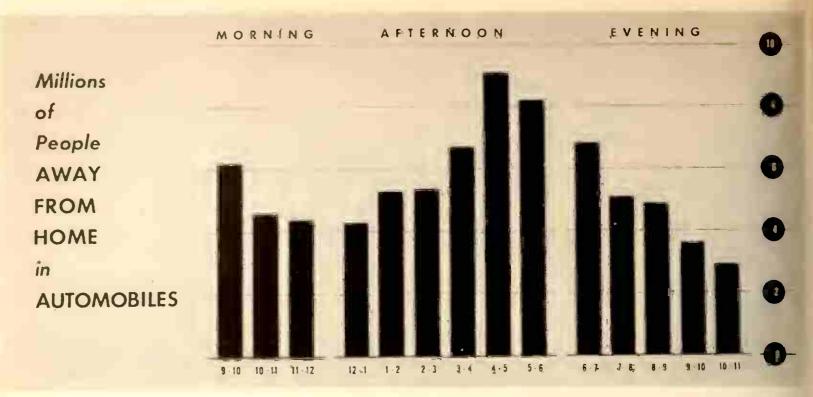
If you're a meat-flavoring manufac-

Chart below summarizes the radio-listening habits during a typical day (Wednesday). Heaviest kitchen listening, for example, is between 9:00 a.m. and noon, when 40.6% of total radio listening occurs

in the kitchen. It's interesting to note that during the afternoon bedroom listening is greater than in morning. Full MBS-Ward study shows individual listening habits by 1/4 hours according to set location

DISTRIBUTION OF LISTENING - AVERAGE QUARTER HOUR





Churts on pages 45 & 46 were produced by the Research Department, Mutual Broadcosting System

Did you know that the automobile audience, nationally, is largest between 4 and 5 p.m. New York time? Chart above shows number of individuals away from home in automobiles throughout a typical

week-day. Advertisers can get complete day-by-day breakdown of automobile audiences by 1/4 hours between 6 a.m. and 11 p.m. upon request from Mutual Broadcasting System, sponsors of the Ward study

turer: Your advertising aim has often been to reach the housewife in the kitchen when she is preparing food. You realized, of course, that she was likely to be cooking sometime between 9:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m.

You did not know when, during the day, she does her shopping, when she's liouse cleaning, when she's sitting around reading and precisely when she does do the cooking.

From the MBS-Ward study, you will be able to find out, not merely during what hour, but during which quarter hours during the day, most housewives are preparing food. You will learn, for example, that only an average of some 3% of the women listening to radio are eating or preparing food between 2:00 and 3:00 p.m., whereas some 30% are doing so between 11:00 a.m. and noon.

If you sell detergents: You've followed a pattern of morning advertising, because you want to reach the housewife when her mind is on house cleaning. However, the Ward study may show that there's a considerable variation between 9:00 to 10:00 a.m. and 10:00 to 11:00 a.m. in terms of the percentage of the listening audience that is house cleaning.

Furthermore, by combining the activities data with the information the survey contains about the particular radio set listened to during those activities (such as bedroom, kitchen,

bathroom, living room, out-of-home), you will be able to pin down the type of house cleaning most women are doing during this time. In other words, a woman cleaning the bedroom or living room as indicated by the fact that she's listening to a bedroom or living room radio while cleaning, would have little use for a detergent at that time.

This study can make it possible for an advertiser to put "point-of-use" selling into actual practice. He can now reach his potential consumers at the particular psychological moment when the consumers' activities relate to his product.

If you're an agency with a gasoline or tire account: You have probably been buying 6:00 p.m. newscasts, or else bunching your commercials during the early-morning and later-afternono hours which seemed to you as the most likely times to reach men in their cars.

An analysis of the Ward study may show you that there are other time periods, such as 4:00 to 5:00 p.m., during which a higher percentage of people are driving home from work. Or you may discover that an only slightly smaller percentage of individuals are driving to and from amusements between 9:00 and 10:00 p.m., and that the lower cost or greater availability of these time segments more than compensate for the somewhat smaller audience.

These are just three examples of the manner in which admen can apply the information contained in over 600.000 l.B.M. cards which record the results of the Ward survey.

Appropriately enough, the study is subtitled the "4-W" study (Who, Where, What and When).

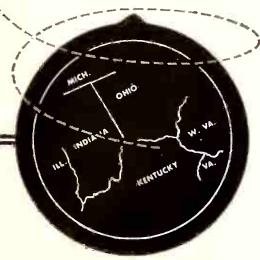
The survey reveals for the first time the activities of every individual in the family (over six years old) from 6:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. by quarter hours. It shows whether these people are watching tv. listening to radio, where they are doing so, and what they're doing while they're looking or listening. It is based on a sample of 7.000 households, defined by Jim Ward as being representative of "all U.S. households, excluding only trailers, boats and institutions."

The data that is even now emerging from the thousands of I.B.M. cardstill being tabulated, substantiates and verifies several major premises upon which radio sales pitches have been based during the last few years. These are some of the industry's most important claims that the Ward study bearsout:

(1) Radio accompanies its listeners during all activities throughout the day: It begins early in the morning when the family gets up and rises to a peak between 7:30 and 9:00 a.m. During the next three morning hours it

(Please turn to page 112)





nighttime audience is up 72% in the last year!*

What's happening? WLW radio has so much entertainment and selling vitality that no competing medium has ever been able to cap the WLW pressure. And that pressure is rising.

Here, for instance, are WLW radio's Weekly Circulation figures:

	Daytime	Nighttime
Non-TV Homes	895,900 572,790	997,480
TV Homes	572,790	350,460
Total	1,468,690	1,347,940

This is WLW-Land-a vast market in which WLW radio reaches more people more often and more effectively than any other station or combination of stations . . . and at a lower cost per thousand than ANY other medium or combination.

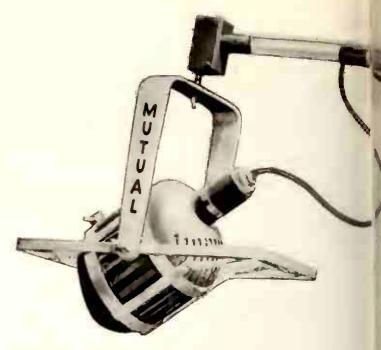
the CROSLEY GROUP

WLW Radio WLW-A WLW-C WLW-D WLW-T

Atlanta Columbus Dayton Cincinnati

Crosley Broadcasting Corporation. Sales Offices: New York, Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus, Atlanta, Chicago

*(Source: Nielsen)



what's the SCORE

an informal pause for network identification, prompted by the timy fact that MUTUAL is

20 years old in'54!

MUTUAL, youngest of radio networks, has observed enough of its elders' anniversaries to learn two things about such celebrations. Generally, they are important only to the celebrant. And lately, radio festivities seem somewhat subdued—perhaps to avoid disturbing the newest family-member. TV.

Here at our house, things are different. Mutual was born different... a four-market hookup launched in October, 1934, as a joint enterprise owned and operated by its stations. Mutual was brought up different, too... besides being the world's largest (and the only one wholly dedicated to radio), this is the network whose unique strength today is the community-level strength of half-a-thousand neighborly voices linked together through all the 48 states.

That's why Mutual's 20th birthday is celebrated in the name of 572 affiliates. Each one plays an increasingly vital role in the lively business of broadcasting—and to each one we are grateful. This lively business means a constant flow of human sound, delivered day

and night to welcoming ears everywhere—and grateful to our listeners. Within this flow of has developed a matchless means of selling goods are we grateful to our sponsors!

Obviously, then, the anniversary honors to radio stations, to radio listeners, and to radio tisers. This is likewise a time for an account each of these, of the Mutual Network's 20-year ress in service and in stature.

Bare statistics can trace the outline? 4 statication 572..., 96,000-watt power to 1,100,000...\$1.00 in advertisers' investment to over \$23,000,000 and a clear pattern of broadening, rewarding service radio is too human a medium to be measured in and dollars alone. This fastest-growing of all net has moved toward maturity against a backgrous surging public interest in broadcasting...both and after the advent of TV. Here is the basic of Mutual's "score" in '54.

It may be common knowledge that, during o



bef decades, U.S. radio homes have more than old (20,000,000-odd to some 46,000,000 families) that radio "saturation" is half again as great as in 6% to over 96% of all homes today). But there is mon significance, we believe, in radio's advances of TV. There are actually more hours of listently than in '43—and it is different listening, may more personalized, with car radios and portesfor instance, comprising more than half the 000 new radios purchased this far in '54.

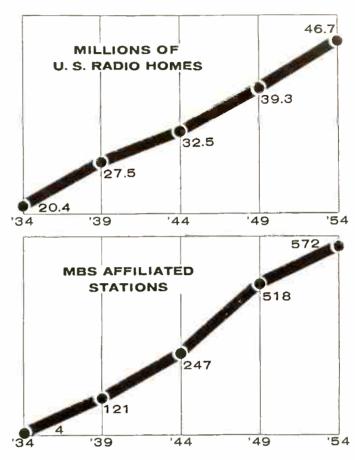
ther medium can be, to go wherever the people inly, Mutual's vast plurality of stations is ideally at the transmitting end, to mesh with the interest. How can we best gear our program and rvice for the next 20 years, to assure the kind of the which has characterized the past 20?

big step toward answering this critical question leady been taken. We are now studying the first ings in the largest research project ever trained on verican habits in living and listening. For the the, we are learning the exact nature and scope of factors as out-of-home listening, family complete, and program tastes—in and out of TV areas. The training in this forthright research cly testifies to Mutual's faith in the future of the training trainin

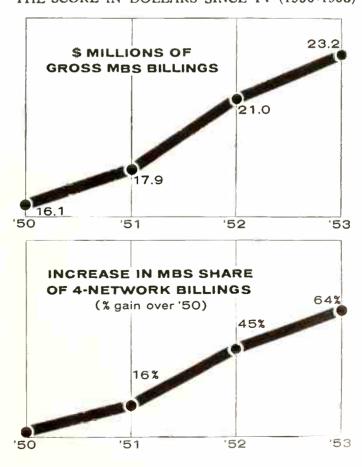
Heart Oheil

MUTUAL WADCASTING SYSTEM

THE SCORE IN HOMES & STATIONS (1934-1954)



THE SCORE IN DOLLARS SINCE TV (1950-1953)



4 ways you can use this valuable SPONSOR feature

In every issue of SPONSOR you will find the handy, up-to-date listing of new tv station grants which appears below. Here's how this compilation can help you.

1. You can plan campaigns far in advance by check-

ing on-air target dates given in chart.

2. Names of permitee, manager and rep for eanew c.p. and station make it easy to get additional

3. List of all stations newly on air with comm comprograming during two weeks preceding issue is have reference list to update timebuyers.

4. Box score at bottom of page is succinct summer of tv's status. Includes total number of U.S. statio.



NEW AND UPCOMING TV STATIONS



I. New stations on air*

CITY & STATE	CALL LETTERS C	HANNEL NO.	ON-AIR DATE	ERP (kw)**	Antenna (ft)***	NET AFFILIATION	STNS. ON AIR	SETS IN MARKETT (000)	PERMITEE & MANAGER	
JOPLIN, Mo.	KSWM-TV	12	26 Sept.	59	510	CBS)	NFA	Air Time Inc. Austin A Harrison, pres. gen. mgr. & film buyer D T Knight, sis. mgr. Jack Langford, chief eng Noel Ball, prod. mgr. Ronald Robson, opns. mgr.	y
LAKE CHARLES, La.	KPLC-TV	7	29 Sept.	53	440		2	NFA	Calcasieu Broadcasting Co. T. B. Lanford, pres. David Wilson, gen. mgr Pelham Mills, com. mgr. Bob Thompson, pgm. dir. É film buyer William Shock, chief eng Enld Norred, continuity dir.	w

II. New construction permits*

CITY & STATE	CALL LETTERS	CHANNEL NO.	DATE OF GRANT	ON-AIR TARGET	ERP (kw)*	Antenna (ft)***	STATIONS ON AIR	SETS IN MARKETT (000)	PERMITEE & MANAGER	
DETROIT, Mich.	WJLB-TV	50	8 Sept.		171	466	3	1,468 vhf	Booth Radio & Télevision Stations Inc. John L. Booth, pres.s treas. E. E. Nyy, sis, mgr. Eric V. Hay, sis, v.p.	Fai
FORT WORTH, Tex.	KFJZ-TV	11	17 Sept.		3.16	1,020	1)	401 vhí	Tras State Network, Gene L. Cagle, pres. Sid W. Richardson, v _s p	Bis
GRAND RAPIDS, Mich		23	2 Sept.		216	485	7	447 vhf	Peninsular Bestg. Co. John D. Locks, pres. Edward A. McCreagy Jr., v.p. Howard A. Freck, v.g see. E. A. McCready, treas.	
HUNTINGTON, W. Va.	WHTN-TV	13	2 Sept.		238	740	1	432 vh(Greater Huntington Raddle Corp. A. B. Hyman, press S. J. Hyman, v.p. Fred Webe, v.p.	Ìud
TAMPA, Fla.		13	2 Sept.	1 Feb. '55	316	793	0	NFA	Tampa Television Ca. Doyle E. Carlton, pres. W. Walter Tison, v.p., gen. mgr. David E. Ward, see: treas. Michael E. Emmanuel; assi, sec.	

BOX SCORE-

		DOX SOURL		
L. S. stations on air, incl.		Post-freeze c.p.'s granted (ex-		Tv homes in U.S. (1 Aug.
Honolulu and Alaska (30		cluding 32 educational grants:		'54) 31.036.000
Sept. '54	102	24 Sept. '54)	5661	U.S. homes with tv sets (1
Markets covered	245	Grantees on air	293	Aug. '54) 65%

*Both new c.p.'s and stations going on the air disted here are those which occurred between Hi Sept and 21 Sept or on which information cloud be obtained in that period. Stations are confidered to be on the air when commercial operation starts. **Effective radiated power. Aural power unually by one-half the visual power. ***Antenna height above average terrain that above ground). Theoremation on the number of sets in markets where not designated as belong from NBC Research, consists of estimates from the stations or reps and must be deemed approximate. \$Data from NBC Research and Planning. Per entages based on homes with sets and

flowes in tw coverage areas are considered approximately. In most cases, the representation station which is granted a c.p. also represents the new two peration. Since all it is generally too early to confirm twith representatives of most grantees. SPUNSOR reps of the radio stations in this column (when a radio station has been given the twice). NFA No figures available at pressime on sets in market. This number includes grants to permittees who have since surrendered their p.'s or had them voided by FUC.

New Business Getter

the RCA TV Switcher TS-5A

uper-positions to spice up



The RCA TS-5A Video Switcher is a flexible two-unit equipment designed to mount in a single standard console housing. The push-button and fader panel may be located as illustrated or in the upper face of the console. The TS-5A is designed for color use as well as for monochrome.

You are invited to ask your RCA Broadcast Sales Representative concerning the application of the TS-5A to your specific requirements, or write Dept. J-264, RCA Engineering Products Division, Camden, N. J.

A MUST FOR YOUR TC-4A!

RCA's new TS-5A Video Switcher will give increased flexibility to your programming. If yours is a "Basic Buy" switching layout, where video control functions are centered around the TC-4A Audio/Video Switching Console, the TS-5A will supplement your present equipment, greatly enhance the versatility of your station, give new spontaneity to your commercials.

5 EXTRA INPUTS PLUS "REHEARSAL"

FOR YOUR TS-10A!

If your station already includes the TS-10A Studio Switcher and you need to provide for more inputs and rehearsal facilities—the TS-5A Switcher is the ideal answer. A typical arrangement of these two equipments will provide for independent studio rehearsal plus 5 extra inputs.

HANDY AS AN INDEPENDENT SWITCHER!

The TS-5A also may be used for independent switching systems where maximum program flexibility and economy are desired. The TS-5A can be conveniently mounted in a standard console housing adjacent to other console control units.



RCA Pioneered and Developed Compatible Color Television

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DIVISION

CAMDEN. N. J.

SPONSOR-TELEPULSE ratings of tops

Chart covers half-hour syndicated file proj

Rank	Past* rank	Top 10 shows in 10 or more markets Period 1-7 August 1954 TITLE, SYNDICATOR, PRODUCER, SHOW TYPE	Average rating	7-STA MARI						ARKETS				TATION	
				-	14.2	Boston 14.3	Chl.		S. Fran.	Seattle 10.5	St. L.	Wash.	Atlanta 12.3	Batt.	Pinner.
1		I Led Three Lives, Ziv (D)	22.3	wnbt 10/30pm	kttv	vrae tv	wgn-tv	kstp-tv	kron tv	ktnt-tv	ksd-tv 10.00pm	wnhw	12.3 Wlw a 9 00pm	76.8 what-tv 10.30pn	
* 3	2	Mr. District Attorney, Ziv (A)	19,8	7.6	7.7 knxt 10:00pn	wnae tr	wbkb	kstp-tv	kron-tv	22.3 klng-tv	ked-tv	10.9 wmal tv	16.8	21.3	
3	3	Badge 714, NBC Film (D)	18.1	1.000	17.3 kttv 7:30pm	14.8	17.5	19.8 ksIp-tv	24.8 kptx 9:00pm	23.0 king-tv	10:00pm	15.7 wnbw 7:00pm	7:00pm 14.3 wiw a 5:30pm	12.0 wbal v	L
(4)	10	Rucket Squad. ABC Film, Showcase (D)	17.2		7.2 kabr-tv 10:00pn			23.5	17.3	24.0	23.8 kwk-tv 9:30pm	10.0	16.8 wsb-tw 10:00pm	8	
5	4	Favorite Story, Ziv (D)	16.1	8.8 webt 10:30pm	9.3 kttv 8 00pm	wnac-tr	13.0	23.5	11.3	17.5 king ty		9.9 wtop-tv 10:30pm	12.3- waga-tv 10:00pm		20.00
6		Liberace, Guild Films (Mu.)	15.7	4.1 wplx	8.6 kcop 7:30pm	10	wgn-tv	21.0 wcco-tv s:30pm	21.8 kpix 9:30pm		23.3 ksd-tv 9:00pm	8.5 wtop-tv 7:00pin			p/
7	7	Foreign Intrigue. JWT, Shel. Reynolds (A)	15.6	77.5 wnb1 10:30pm	8.4 knbh 10.00pm		wgn-tr		11.8 kgo-tv 8:00pm			12.5 wnbw 10:30pm			
8		Waterfront, UTP, Roland Reed (A)	15.2		14.7 kttv 7:30pm	11.3 wbz-tv 11:00pm					21.3 ksd-tv 9:30pm	5.5 wtop-tv 7:00pm	8.8 ***********************************		
9	9	Cisco Kid, Ziv (W)	14.6	7.7 wnbt 6:00pm		12.0 wnae-tv 6:30pm	6.4 wbkb 5:00pm			18.0 komo-tv 7:00pm		10.0 wnbw \$:00pm	16.5 waga-tv 7:00pm	10.3 wbal *	
9	8	Kit Carson, MCA, Revue Prod. (W)	14.6			12.3 wnsc-tr 6:00pm			kron-tv	19.3 king-tv 6.90pm	20.3 ksd-tv. 5-00pm		8.5 Wasa tv 5:00pm		
Rank	Past*	Top 10 shows in 4 to 9 markets	2040 ETEL										(F.17)		
1	8	Amos 'u' Audy, CBS Film (C)	17.9	webs-tv	12.2 knxt 8:00pm				kpix	22.3 komo-tv 7:30pm		6.9 wtop-tv 7:00pm			
2		City Detective, MCA, Revue Prod. (D)	17.6		8.0 knxt 10:30pm	18.0 wbz-tv 10:30pm		23.0 wcco-1v 9:00pm		21.3 king-tv 8:30pm	<u> </u>		D	10 5 WEAR to	
2	1	Inner Sanctum, NBC Film (D)	17.6		8.3 kitv 9:00pm			wten-tv	16.3 kron-tv 10:30pm			-	-		
41	2	Loue Wolf. UTP. Gross-Krasne (D)	16.9				8.9 wgn-1v 9:00pm			16.8 king-tv 8:30pm	ksd-tr		10.5 wsb-tr 10:30pm		
5	1	Famous Playhouse, MCA, Revue Prod. (D)	15.1	000									8.8 waga-tv mq00°01		
6	7	Colonel March. Official Films, Panda Prod. (D)	14.8	2.7 wabc-tv 10:00pm	~		6.7 wbkb 9:30pm		kron-tv	17.0 king-tv 9:30pm	1.0 kstm-tv 7:00pm				
7	3	Heart of the City, UTP, Gross-Krasne (D)	11.6	1.6 wabd 8:00pm	8.4 kttv 10:00pm				18.3 kron-tv 10:30pm				9.8 wsb-tv 10:30pm		.8
8	1	Royal Playhouse. United Tv. Bing Crosby (D)	Í 4. s			16.8 wbz-tv 10:30pm			7.8 kelx 11:00pm						
9	6	Counterpoint, United Tv. Bing Crosby (D)	14.1		- 3		6.0 wbkb 9:00pm		22.8 kron-tv 10:00pm		1.3 k <m-tv 8:000m</m-tv 	4.2 wttg 10:30pm			Part of
10		Cowboy G-Men, Flamingo, H. B. Donovan (W)	12.6				wbkb	12.0 ween-tv 2100pm			22.0 ksd-tv 12:30pm			11.8 ***********************************	展

Show type symbols (A) adventure, (C) somedy, (D) drama, (M) mystery, (Nu) musical (W) Western. Films listed are syndicated, half-hour length, telegast in four or more markets. The average rating is an unweighted average of individual market ratings listed above. Biank space indicates film not browsess in this market 1-7 August, While network shows are fairly

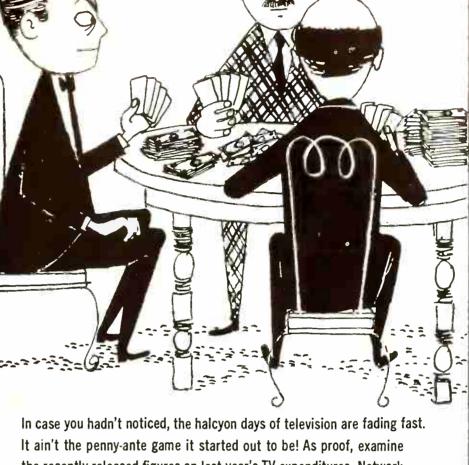
stable from one month to another in the markets in which they are shown, much lesser extent with syndicated shows. This should be borne in mind when trends from one month to another in this chart. "Refers to last month's chartwas not rated at all in last chart or was in other than top 10. Classification

n<mark>show</mark>s

Il made for tv

IIOI ARKE	ETS	i.	2-STAT	ION MAR	KETS	
trol lliw'kee	Phila.	Birm.	Buffalo	Charlotte	Dayton	New O.
.336.5		25.8	45.3	48.8	18.3	39.8
t tmj-tv 30pm		wabt 8:30pm	wben-tv 9:30pm	wbtv 9:00pm	whio-tv 8:00pm	wdsu-tv 9:30pm
832.0	9.7	22.8		35.3	21.3	37.8
twtmj-tv 30pm	wptz 10:30pm	wbrc-tv 8:30pm		wbtv 7:00pm	wlw-d 9:30pm	wdsu-tv 7:00pm
313.8	10.0	23.3		48.5	15.0	
tyran-tv pp .30pm	weau-tv 7:00pm	wbrc-tv 9:00pm		wbtv 9:00pm	wlw-d 6:00pm	
028.3	7.9					
t vtmj-tv n :30pm	wfil-tv 10:00pm					
5			-	39.3	8.0	44.3
		0		wbtv 9:30pm	wlw-d 6:00pm	wdsu-tv 9:30pm
6		19.3	7.3			41.8
1		wabt 8:00pm	wbuf-tv 10:30pm			wdsu-tv 9:30pm
.0	8.9	23.5	7.3		-	40.3
a	weau-tv	wbrc-iv 8:30pm	wbuf-tv 8:00pm			wdsu-tv 9:30pm
33.5	ТООРЫ				17.8	
vtmj-tv :00pm	4				whio-tv 9:30pm	
524.3	10.7	11.3	32.8	16.8		
twimj-tv	wcau-tv 7:00pm	wbrc-tv 6:00pm	wben-tv 7:00pm	wbtv 10:00am		
8	13.5	16.5	11007111	26.5	15.3	
DDI	wptz 6:30pm	wabt 6:00pm		wbtv 5:30pm	wlw-d 5:00pm	
. 8	1		-A		-	44.8
p.						wdsu-tv 8:30pm
					14.8	
7					wlw-d 8:30pm	
13.0		4				46.5
can-tv :30pm		10				wdsu-tv 9:30pm
		13.8				34.5
		wabt 6:30pm				wdsu-tv 10:00pm
ε.		11.3		8.8		42.3
-t		wabt 6:30pm		wbtv 1:00pm		wdsu-tv 8:30pm
\$ 30.5	3	Uldon, o		1.000111		30.3
-t wimj-tv pis:30pm	1	Ž				wdsu-tv 5:30pm
- Joyna		9. 3- 5				37.3
		0				wdsu-tv
. (7)					10:00pm
Z-						
				oo		33.5
						wdsu-tv
11.3	11.9			24.0		10:00pm
wtmj-tv	wptz			wbtv		
19:30am	6:00pm	wn. Puls		5:00pm		

rket is Pulse's own. Pulse determines number by measurstons are actually received by homes in the netropolitan ir market even though station itself may be outside metro-



In case you hadn't noticed, the halcyon days of television are fading fast. It ain't the penny-ante game it started out to be! As proof, examine the recently released figures on last year's TV expenditures. Network billings alone checked in at \$227,500,000... and production costs exceeded 150 million. Man, that's big league cabbage no matter how you count it... and it calls for big league thinking whenever you compete with it. That kind of thinking is characteristic of Walt Framer Productions ... more than twenty-five years of top level experience ... with TV mainstays like "Strike It Rich" and "The Big Payoff" bearing the Framer banner. Whether you're working with box-car figures or a limited budget, let Framer's know-how work for you. For TV formats with a future, put your confidence in "America's leading independent TV producer" ... always at your service.

There are a dozen new Framer shows past the idea stage... perhaps one is tailor-made for you. Call usi

walt tramer productions

1150 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS NEW YORK 36, N. Y. • OXFORD 7-3322

DEPARTMENT STORE

SPONSOR: The Council Oak Stores

\GENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE IIISTORY — After a recent promotion advertised over KVTV (at a cost of \$270), the sponsor wrote to the station that "Our sales on promotional items which have been so well presented on your station have been exceptional. As an example we moved 9.600 of the trables, a complete sell-out in less than four weeks. We feel that the success of such promotions is in no small measure due to our use of 'spots' over KVTV. We will want to continue the use of 'spots' in addition to our regular adversing over your station."

KVTV, Soux city

PROGRAM: Announcements



WINE

SPONSOR: Wine Corp. of America AGENCY: Weiss & Geller CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: Mogen David wine was introduced in the Hawaiian market about 18 months ago. Initial sales progress was unexciting—an average of 200 cases a month and fifth place in the market's brand standing. In October 1953 Mogen David's Dollar a Second network show went on KONA Sunday evenings (local Class "A" time, 13-week basis, \$108 weekly). Within three months 1.000 cases monthly were being sold; in February, 1.200 cases. Today, according to

Honolulu Consumer Analysis, Mogen David is first, with

14.6% of families preferring it.
KONA, Honolulu PI

PROGRAM: Dollar a Second

TROUSERS

SPONSOR: Bargain Barn—AGENCY: Bridges, Sharp & Associates CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: Russ Helton, leader of The Trailhands (Western quartet), wears the pants in his outfit. In fact, on the 11 July program (show is aired Sundays at 11 a.m.) he wore some of the sponsor's pants and mentioned that they could be bought for \$2 each. Only one of the program's four commercials was about the trousers, but 142 pairs of them were sold as a direct result. And the sponsor (which promises customers bargains ranging from rattlers to tombstones) is located on U.S. 25, north of the Dayton city limits. Cost of the hour show is \$343.06 every week.

WI.W.D. D. vion PROGRAM: Russ Helton's Trailhounds

MEAT

SPONSOR: R&S Packing Co.

ACENCY MEL

CAPSULE CASE IIISTORY: "We know that why co to the job," writes Earl Welde, commercial manageror WNAO-TV. "Our station competes with two vhy six is in the area," he continues, "yet R&S Packing Co. jurid retail sales from 8.000 pounds of meat production of to 26.000 pounds using WNAO-TV as its sole meat promotion. The sponsor buys the hour-long Constyle live program each Saturday night. There's no access story like this in the history of the Raleigh-Duren market. . . ." Time cost (52-time rate) is \$180 and

WNAO-TV, Raleigh

PROGRAM: Country

GYM SETS

SPONSOR: Pearlman's

ACENCY. I

capsule case instory: This Asheville furn store used one live commercial over WISE-TV to avtise gym sets. Art Pernitiz. Pearlman's sales man said, "The response to the announcement was so we sold out the item before our shipment arrived. We had to reorder this twice, with a larger quantity volved in each order. All in all, I'd say our sales more than 300% above our expectations." The costhe single announcement was \$40. (WISE-TV, incetally, is a uhf station.)

WISE-TV, Asheville, N. C.

SPONSOR: Weaver Products

PROGRAM: Annous

AGENCY Gregory &

HAIR CURLERS

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: To was the only me used to promote Spoolie Hair Curlers after their unduction in the Portland area. At first the sponsor of for daily participations on Friend of the Family three weeks, but at the end of that period he signed to two announcements weekly for another two mo

three weeks, but at the end of that period he signed to announcements weekly for another two mo After about 35 commercials, Spoolies advanced from product with almost no distribution to a product in every department, drug and variety store in the a with total business exceeding \$82,000. Total KPTI penditure by Weaver Products: \$2,000.

KPTV, Portland, Ore.

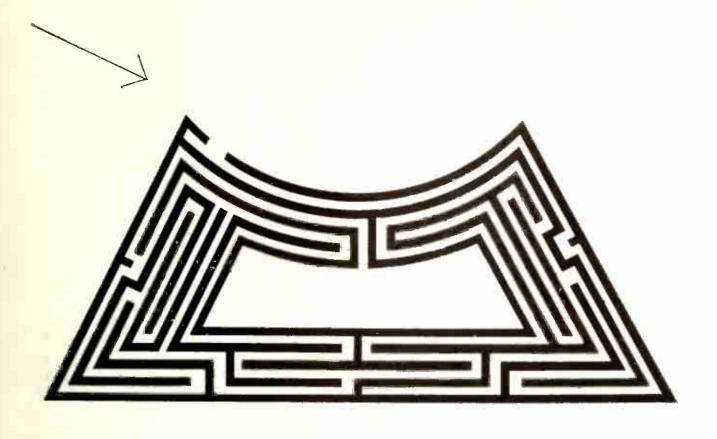
PROGRAM: Friend of the F

AIR COOLERS

SPONSOR: Hollis Furniture Co. AGENCY: In CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: In mid-May, Doug Ilc opened his furniture store. Eight weeks later he be sponsorship of the Friday Owl Movie on KCFB-(time cost is \$92.50 an hour, 52-time rate). "On opening night as sponsors," Hollis says, "we featuthe Essex Air Cooling unit. Neither this item, nor place of business, nor our location had been publicing any other advertising media. The day following initial telecast we sold out our complete stock of Estair Coolers, more than 30 units. Further, we took additional orders for later delivery."

KCEB-TV, Tulsa

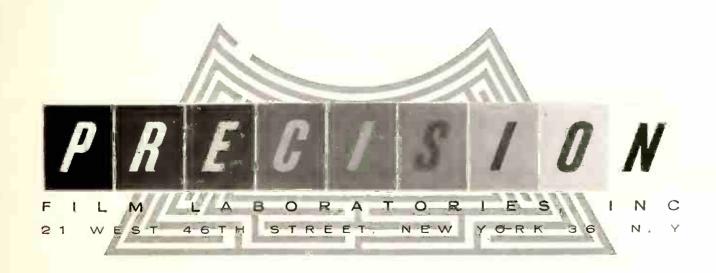
PROGRAM: Owl Me

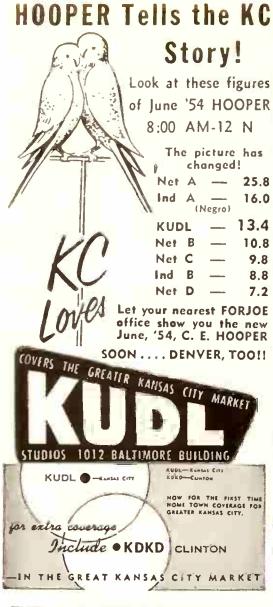


The maze — of details involved in expert film processing presents no problem at Precision. Skilled technicians, exclusive equipment, and expert research groups team up constantly to keep performance at the highest possible level. Precision-processed film is recognized by industry leaders—producers, directors, cameramen—as the finest in the field.

Just one example of advanced film printing methods is the individual Printing Control Strip technique—available only at Precision. This Strip permits complete printing control without notching or altering the original film in any way—and may be filed for later precise duplication.

In everything there is one best...in film processing, it's Precision.







Evansville, Indiana

49TH & MADISON

(Continued from page 13)

Will you please send us 50 copies of your 1954 Radio Basics.

Martin Giaimo Station Manager WIEF, Grand Rapids

Copies of the 1954 Radio Basies and Ty Basies are available free to subscribers. Extra copies, 30c each; 25 or more copies, 20c each; 100 or more, 15c each.

SHOW PRIZES

One of our clients, a manufacturer of occasional tables, is interested in giving away tables on radio and television programs in either metropolitan areas or on network shows.

We would appreciate it if you could give us names and addresses of two or three firms in the business of placing prizes with such programs.

> C. B. Davis Lavidge & Davis Adv. Knoxville

• The following firms will help place prizes on givenways: Spotlight Promotions, Inc., 123 W. 41 St., N. Y.; VIP Service Inc., 35 W. 53 St., N. Y.; Bander-Globus & Assoc., 6277 Schma-Cal, Bank Bldg., Hollywood 28, Cal.

MERCURY CALYPSO

As subscribers and inveterate readers of Sponsor, we read with interest "Spot radio's creative salesmen" in the September 6 issue [page 56]. Our interest received added stimulus when you singled out the Mercury spots as an example of a salient success in the spot field.

Although the above article did not indicate that the Mercury spot was a musical commercial, the following issue 20 September carried a reprint picture of the Mercury Calypso lyrics with the caption that the musical commercial was written at Kenyon & Eckhardt.

All credit is due Kenyon & Eckhardt for initiating the Mercury spot campaign and carrying it through with phenomenal success. But neither the lyrics nor the music were written by Kenyon & Eckhardt as you state, but by Goldswan Productions, Inc. In fact, the Mercury copy points were given out competitively to a number of musical commercial writers. Our Mercury Calypso was among several we submitted. No doubt other writers did the same. But our Mercury Calypso was the one selected.

In fairness to ourselves and to our other agency clients, we would appreciate a correction of this credit, Knowing how many agencies are among your subscribers, your September 20 article would lead our other agency clients to believe that we are taking credit for work we did not do, which in any man's language is indicative of lack of ethics.

The musical commercial business has had—and still has—a rather uphill climb in gaining recognition as a respected medium of the advertising world. For that reason we cannot urge too strongly the need to credit the Mercury Calypso musical commercial to where credit is due: Goldswan Productions, Inc. Thank you.

FRANCES O'BRIEN
Account Executive & Pub.
Rel. Dir.
Goldswan Productions
New York

TV DICTIONARY HANDBOOK

We would be very interested in obtaining a copy of your Ty Dictionary Handbook for Spousors which you say is available free to subscribers.

Your May issue indicated that the 1954 version is under preparation now—and no doubt it is not ready yet. But we'll be looking forward to receiving it.

TREVOR EVANS
Pacific Natl. Advertising
Seattle

• The Tv Dictionary Handbook is now helng run in installments. It will be available free ta subscribers in book form later on. Extra cogies, \$2.

Kindly reserve in my name, at the address given above, one copy of the Tv Dictionary Handbook for Sponsors.

FRANK C. LEPORE NBC Film Director New York

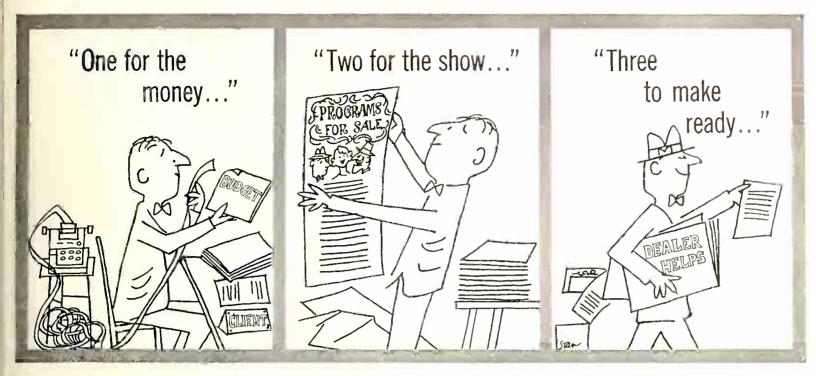
RESULT SECTIONS

We would like to have, for use in the Kenyon & Eckhardt library, copies of the following publications: Radio Results, 1954, tv results, 1954.

If this material is for free distribution, we shall be greatly obliged if you will send it to us.

Helen Green
Librarian
Kenyon & Eckhardt
New York

Copies of the 1954 Radio Results and Tr Results bookslets are available free to subscribers. Extra copies. \$1 each; 10 or more copies, 75c; 25 or more, 50c; 100 or more, 35c.



"And Channel Four to Grow!"

This drama in four acts has had a continuous run ever since WSM-TV took to the airwaves as the pioneer station in this market almost four years ago—

DR. PEPPER BOTTLING CO.: "After just six months on WSM-TV, sales of the six-bottle carton are double."

FIDELITY FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSN.: "In the $1\frac{1}{2}$ years we've used WSM-TV our total assets have grown from \$13 million to over \$20 million."

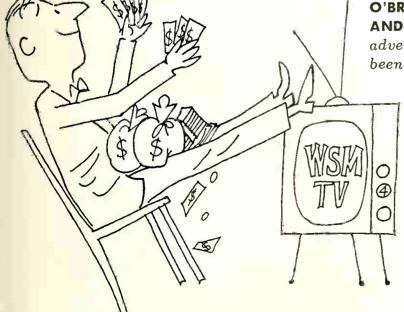
SO-TEN (MEAT TENDERIZER): "Just three one-minute spots on WSM-TV supplied enough sales leads to last for weeks to come . . . our salesmen can't keep up!"

M AND M CANDIES: "Six months after buying a half-hour WSM-TV show our business is up 250% in this area, with jobber orders up as much as 600% in some cases."

O'BRYAN BROTHERS, INC. (DUCKHEAD OVERALLS AND WORK CLOTHES): "Without doubt the best advertising dollar we've spent in the past 23 years has been on WSM-TV."

You, too, can get into the act by contacting WSM-TV's Irving Waugh or any Petry Man.

WSM-TV Channel 4 Clearly Nashville's # 1 TV Station





fastest growing market!

POPULATION

1940 88,415 1953 197,000

RETAIL SALES

1940 ... \$ 20,251,000 1953 ... \$184,356,000*

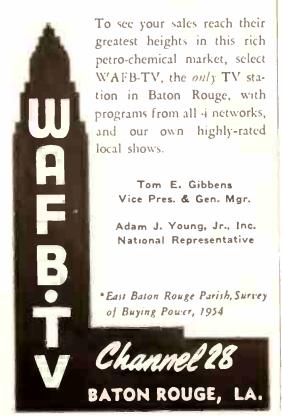


FIGURE

RANKS 92nd IN EFFEC-TIVE BUYING INCOME HIGHEST PER CAPITA INCOME IN LOUISI-ANA

W'ORLD'S MOST COM PLETE OIL CENTER

CHEMICAL CENTER OF THE SOUTH
DEEP WATER PORT



AGENCY AD LIBS



(Continued from page 15)

erally has so little ring that one wonders what has become of the lingo that colorful news men of old were able to summon up—Heywood Broun, Damon Runyon, Hugh Johnson, to name a few. If you close your eyes and listen to today's wordage, you'll find the only ring it has is that of boilerplate.

As for our on-camera purveyors of news, they've developed a school of reporting and commentary that might be called Grim Omniscience. It should have been gratifying, therefore, for the televiewing public to discover there is another school as evidenced in the summer—and, I hope, winter—series on NBC known as *Background*. (Editor's note: Beginning 10 October 1954. *Background* will be telecast Sundays 5:30-6:00 p.m. over NBC TV.)

In place of Thin Lips. Sad Monotone and Firm Jaw, Mr. Joseph C. Harsch managed a smile at appropriate times. He also allowed himself a smidgeon of warmth and a dash of personality. Mr. Harsch's words were delivered casually as well as colloquially—quite in contrast to wire-service English, that dreary style of parenthetical inversions and adjectival splendor which has been lifted bodily out of print to become a ty technique,

As a result, *Background* has added to the immediacy, the candor and the impact that tv can provide, a new warmth and personality. Not bad ingredients, either.

What was most fascinating to me about the show, which had its early rough spots, to be sure, was its lack of veneer. Even the staff reporters who appeared in the on-location footage and the live pickups seem to have been selected because they looked like Average Joes. Quite refreshing! Whether attired in fatiques in Hanoi or in an open-collared shirt during a Mississippi electioneering opus or semi-formal (with shoes) at a draftees going-away party. NBC or Mr. Harsch or someone managed to pick guys who look like they just happened to be there rather than Madison Avenue Fourth Estaters just dispatched from Electronics Headquarters.

The result? For one thing the demeanor achieved in the people filmed and live on-camera was unstudied and authentic. This is what made the show. Something worth noting for tv. the reporter—and perhaps a good hint for tv. the advertising medium. The giggling shyness of ordinary people as they face tv cameras, the reality of honest conversation and authentic dialogue have never been so fascinatingly revealed.

T. V. story board

A column sponsored by one of the leading film producers in television

SARRA

NEW YORK: 200 EAST 56TH STREET CHICAGO: 16 EAST ONTARIO STREET



An entertaining jingle tells the viewers to "Have A Storz" in these highly imaginative commercials by Sarra. Animation and stop-motion techniques are used to emphasize calorie control and the satisfying bitter-free taste of Storz Beer. The reminder to buy Storz in bottles, cans or a convenient 6-Pack ends the sell. Produced by Sarra for Storz Brewing Company through Bozell & Jacobs, Inc.

SARRA, Inc. New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



A beauty rinse for your clothes is the enticement set forth to housewives in this animated commercial by Sarra for "NuSoft." Ease of use and gentle action are stressed as the NuSoft fairy is shown fluffing up and softening linens, towels and other laundry with a touch of her magic wand. A highly effective spot created and produced by Sarra for Laurel Products, Inc. through McCann-Erickson, Inc.

SARRA, Inc. New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



A brand new series by Sarra for a brand new product, Club Crackers! Shifting spot-lights focus attention on the new package, and the crackers themselves are highlighted by stop-motion sequences. "An Exciting New Taste In Crackers" is the theme emphasized throughout, and high style photography illustrates that they can make any nieal a festive occasion. Produced by Sarra for Heckman Biscuit Co., Division of United Biscuit Company of America, through George II. Hartman Company.

SARRA, Inc. New York: 200 East 56th Street Chisago: 16 East Ontario Street



This 5 year winner is outstanding proof that TV commercials needn't be expensive. For when they're expertly done, they can be used again and again with effectiveness. Created by Sarra for Lucky Strike five years ago, this exciting commercial is now in its fifth season as the opening for the "Hit Parade." Produced by Sarra for The American Tobacco Company in collaboration with Batten. Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Inc.

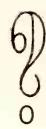
SARRA, Inc. New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street

SPONSOR Asks...

a forum on questions of current interest to air advertisers and their agencies

Is the use of "opticals"

a problem in today's film commercials?



THE PICKED PANEL ANSWERS

GOOD OPTICAL TAKES TIME

By Jay Bonafield RKO-Pathe, Inc., New York



The filmed commercial is not a new device of the advertiser for it has been used many years in certain small theatres and in the motion - picture trailer which an-

nounces coming attractions.

For purposes of television, film commercials have undergone many changes and much experimentation. Opticals and optical printing have had much to do with the modern ty commercial. Used intelligently, the optical can enhance the value of the commercial. Dissolves, wipes, fades and split-screen opticals often help the continuity of action in getting the sales message across clearly and quickly. The overuse of optical effects can confuse the subject matter and clutter up the overall purpose of the film.

Whenever an optical is used it must be realized that you are transferring the picture image from original negative to dupe, thereby losing some quality when the final print is produced for televising. Proper time must be allotted for the various steps necessary to make the optical. First, a fine-grain print must be made from which the optical is produced. Second, the fine grains must be checked for proper density before being put through the optical printer where the effect is created. Finally, the dupe negative onto which optical has been superimposed must be sent through the laboratory

for development and a print.

The above operations may require from three days to two weeks. Therefore the time required as well as the expense must be taken into account when deciding if the optical is necessary and if it will increase the value of the ty spot.

Optical effects, like all other film elements making up a good ty commercial must be chosen with care and artistic appreciation of the medium.

HAVE THREE ADVANTAGES

By Peter Keane Technical Director, Screen Gems, Inc. New York



Opticals in television film commercials today are very necessary because they achieve three important effects for the client.

1. Opticals make it possible

to "say" a great deal in a short time. For example, if you want to show a woman awaking in the morning and thinking about all the work she faces during the day it would take a long time to get her into the kitchen, the laundry, the yard and upstairs making the bed and do this smoothly. However, by the use of a wipe or a dissolve each scene can be shown quickly in a believable fashion. Viewers understånd and accept this kind of transition because they have been watching it in motion pictures for years. It is a perfectly acceptable method of getting from one scene to another. Actually, wipes are punctua-Con marks in telling your story.

2. Opticals are attention getters,

Explosion wipes or clock wipes are used to attract and hold the attention of the viewer. They can't be used constantly but in their place they serve to capture the viewer's eye.

3. Opticals give variety to film commercials. If six or seven commercials of one product are produced at one time it becomes increasingly difficult to turn out interesting commercials in such a series without wipes or dissolves. Variety is needed to enhance the value of the commercials.

Naturally, such special effects as opticals do cost money and it does consume time to produce them. If there is any problem connected with opticals it is the age-old one of money. Masters, which are special fine-grain, long-scale prints on film with negative perforations, must be made. Experts them combine the various masters onto a dupe negative, creating the optical effects in that operation. The high degree of skill required in this work takes time and the time of these skilled specialists costs money.

And there is something else to remember about opticals. By the very nature of advertising there is a constant effort to improve and as a result changes frequently are made toward that end.

Advertising films go through cycles. One client may want many gimmickand opticals in their commercials which may last for several years. Then the commercials are replaced by a serries in which the spots are simple and the straight, homey, conversational type sales message is handled by one convincing actor in one simple setting. Meanwhile, other advertisers, having used a series of simple commercials, may switch to opticals. Thus, opticals provide the variety needed in film commercials.

ANSWERS STARCH CRITICISM

By Robert H. Klaeger
Vice President in charge of production,
Transfilm Inc., New York



I notice that in its August issue, the Starch Newsletter on tv commercials reprinted part of an article which had appeared in SPONSOR. The SPONSOR article said

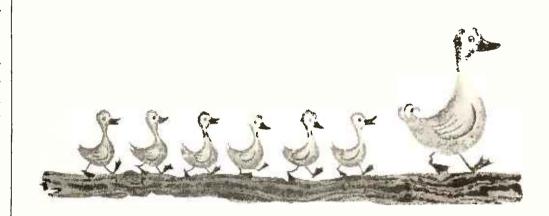
that. "A few years ago, four or five opticals in a 60-second commercial would have been considered a pretty elaborate job. Today it's not unusual to have as many as 10 to 12 opticals (wipes, dissolves, titles) in a 20-second film." Said Starch Newsletter: "Starch experience shows such production-happy commercials rank at or near the bottom of effectiveness level. Reasons -such rapid change of scenes and situations confuse viewer who fails to grasp what is going on and attention strays. Further, most opticals are attention-getting devices and all mass communication research shows that attention-getting devices tend to call attention only to themselves—therefore away from sales message."

In the first sentence. Starch assumes that 10 or 12 opticals will automatically create a "production-happy" commercial, but does it? Does he know, for example, that each title appearing on the screen constitutes one optical, and that when it disappears it constitutes another optical? With this in mind, it's easy to arrive at "10 or 12" opticals, if you also consider the actual scene changes.

But let's assume for the moment that the most horrible example of this would be 10 different scenes in a 20second commercial and that each scene is in a different part of the world. Would you be able to identify all of there places as they flashed on the screen for two seconds each? Probably not, but if we superimposed (dissolve in, dissolve out-two more opticals) over all of these scenes a TWA plane and the copy said that TWA covers the world and can take you to places of your dreams in a matter of liours, we would make a good commercial. The plane would be the connecting link that would tie together all the

(Please turn to page 124)

It's results you're after...



Ask your H-R Television man. He has the answer . . . and it concerns the success a top advertising agency had with a national product using WFBG-TV as a test station. Results were frankly surprising in this Pennsylvania test area between Pittsburgh and Harrisburg.

and get with WFBG-TV

Channel 10 316,000 Watts

OTHER PLUS FEATURES:

Television Homes	447,128
Families	651,267
Population	2,280.525
Effective Buying Income	\$2.9 Billion
Retail Sales	\$2.1 Billion

The Gable Broadcasting Co.

Altoona, Pa.



ABC . NBC CBS DUMONT

(Basic)

(Interconnected)

National Representative, H-R Television, Inc.



7:30-7:45 P.M.—NEWS OF THE WORLD—FOR MILES LABORATORIES, INC.



7:45-8:00 P.M.—ONE MAN'S FAMILY—FOR RADIO CORPORATION OF #

You can have a great



8:15-8:30 P.M.-FRANK SINATRA SHOW-FOR THE TONI CO., DIVISION OF THE GILLETTE CO.

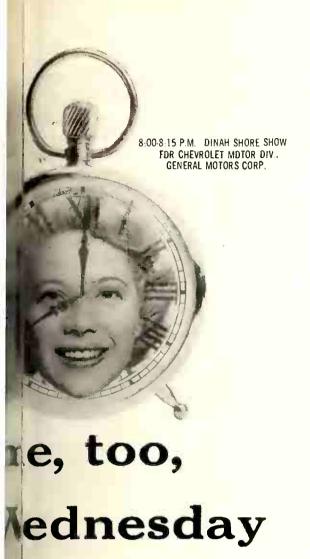




9 DO-9 30 P M .- YOU BET YOUR LIFE-FOR DESOTO MOTOR CORP., OIV. OF CHRYSLER CORP.



9:30-10:00 P M . BIG STORY— FOR THE AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. (PALL MALL)



This Fall, every Wednesday night program on NBC Radio is a long-time favorite. Each one in this line-up has stood the test of time...against all competition...for an average of 13 years on network radio!

Year after year, these programs have paid off like clockwork for a wide variety of advertisers. At this moment every show is sold except one.

You can have this wonderful time because the Great Gildersleeve is back this year in a brand new sales format. You can buy as many or as few one-minute participations as you need. You can also buy "Gildy" as part of the Three Plan when you want morning, afternoon and evening round-the-clock coverage. And you also get the audience carry-over from the high-rated Fibber McGee & Molly Show. Wish you were here? Call your NBC representative now for full details.

And on Wednesday night you'll find yourself in the distinguished company of such advertisers as Miles Laboratories, Inc.; Radio Corporation of America; Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp.; The Toni Co., Division of the Gillette Co.; R. J. Reynolds Co. (Camels); De Soto Motor Corp., Div. of Chrysler Corp.; The American Tobacco Co. (Pall Mall); Prudential Insurance Co. of America; and Armour & Company (Dial Soap). All on



ght ...

P.M.—FIBBER McGEE & MOLLY—FOR PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE CO.

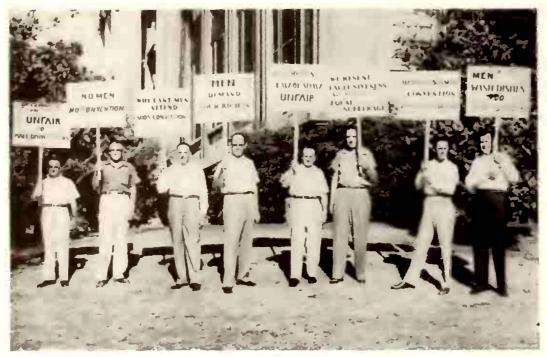
MERIC RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA, ARMOUR & COMPANY (DIAL SOAP)



10:15-10:30 P.M.—THE GREAT GILOERSLEEVE—FOR YOU

round-up

'Sisters of the Suds' convention draws 1,300 women



Inside the convention hall "Sisters of the Suds" meet, while outside their husbands "protest"

More than 1,300 housewives showed up at a convention of KSEO radio listeners held in Durant, Okla., recently.

The housewives are listeners to KSEO's Dishwashers Serenade, a midday hillbilly musical program. A few months ago Bob Shaw, who conducts the program, and Leroy Moses, station manager, decided to organize a club of listeners to be called the "Sisters of the Suds." Within a few weeks over 2,000 membership cards were issued.

When Shaw asked his listeners if they'd like a convention, hundreds of letters poured into the station. A date was set and the mayor of Durant, Charles F. Fuller, declared it "Sisters of the Suds Day" in an official proclamation. The convention was held in the auditorium of SE State College.

National sponsors participating in the convention included Wilson & Co. (meat packers). Hi-C Party Punch, Big Top Peanut Butter and Frito's.

"The only hitch in the proceedings." said Moses. "was when a group of Durant men picketed the convention claiming that they should be allowed to join 'Sisters of the Suds' because they, too, washed dishes" (see picture).

Time Buyers Register's now in sixth edition

The sixth edition of the semi-annua Time Buyers Register, listing mor than 2,000 timebuyers and 6,000 accounts for which they buy time habeen issued by Executives Radio-T Service. Larchmont, N. Y.

More than 1.000 agencies cooperated in compiling the new edition, Jame M. Boerst, publisher, said. He said the publication lists the specific time buyer for each account, advertising agency information and an index.

Crosley uses radio to sell its television sets

Crosley is using radio to sell its television sets this fall.

Fred Gregg, director of advertising and sales promotion for Crosley radio and television. said his company is sponsoring the football Game of the Week over NBC Radio. Tied into the broadcast sponsorship is a consumer contest handled through Crosley dealers. Supplementing the firm's radio advertising is national magazine advertising.

CBS affiliates show up at Chicago with promotion pieces

When the 150 CBS affiliates met in Chicago last month they each brought with them their collections of advertising and promotion pieces. Don Davis, vice president of KMBC, Kansas City, collected the displays.

Looking at some of the Storer

Broadcasting Co. promotion pieces are (1 to r.) Howard Meagle, promotion manager of WWVA, Wheeling; Arthur Schofield, advertising and promotion manager of Storer Broadcasting Co. and Dave Mayo. promotion manager of WAGA. Atlanta.

Storer Broadcasting Co.'s Howard Meagle, Arthur Schofield and Dave Mayo with promotion



onoco to sponsor Houston football for third year

Continental Oil Co. is sponsoring radio broadcasts of all 1954 University of Houston football games on LBS, Houston, for the third consecve year.

In the picture, Dr. M. S. Hattwick



center), director of advertising for onoco, signs the contract for the louston games while Bob Byron (l.), LBS sportscaster, and Harry Fouke, H director of athletics, look on.

'olor tv set sales given timulus by tv stations

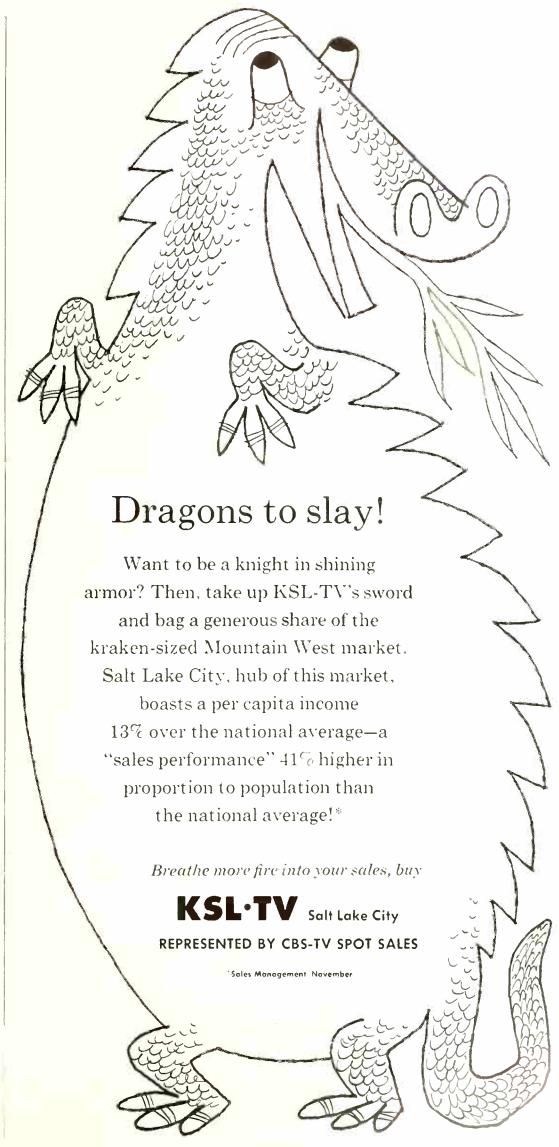
To stimulate interest in color teleision sets, two tv stations in different ections of the country recently staged pecial color tv showings in conjuncion with NBC TV's Sunday evening Spectacular."

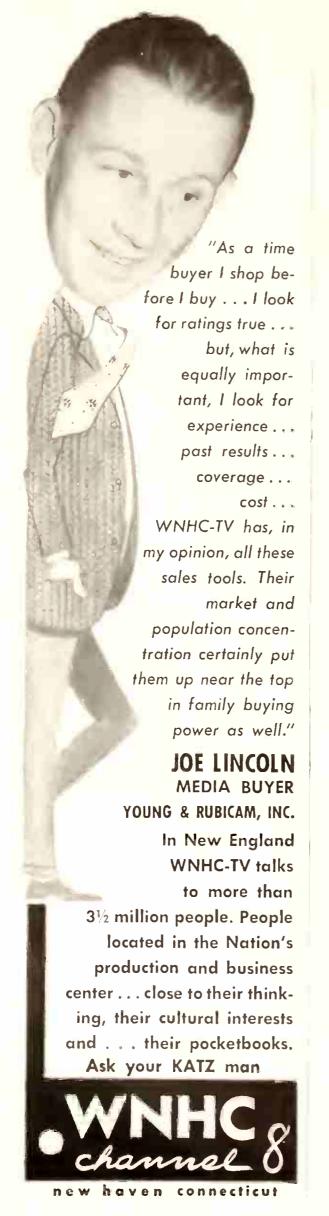
WTVR, Richmond, held an open house Sunday evening and invited all ts viewers to attend. The event was publicized through mailings to more



This was length of line 90 min, before opening than 1,000 dealers in the WTVR area, on-the-air announcements and newspaper ads. An hour and a half before the studio doors were opened a line two blocks long and several persons wide had formed (see picture). WTVR officials estimated that between 3,- and 4,000 people toured the station.

Meanwhile, WKY-TV. Oklahoma City, held an invitation showing of (Please turn to page 124)







agency profile

Nan Marquand

Tv Producer and Director William H. Weintraub, New York

Can a woman put over a cigar commercial?

She sure can. Just ask Nan Marquand, one of William Weintraul agency's radio-ty producer-directors. Of course, she works in the control room and on the set, not before the camera.

"Producing a tv commercial is just another form of selling," Nat told Sponsor. "And it doesn't matter whether you're selling P Producto Cigars or Kaiser automobiles, or Revion lipstick, so long as you understand the product, its appeal and your medium."

In the agency business for the past four years, Nan has been kneedeep in client problems both as assistant to the radio-ty v.p. at Hirshon and Garfield and as a producer and director at Weintraulagency since 1952. Antong shows that she's worked on during the past two years are the Garroway Show for Knox Gelatin and Kaiser: I'll Buy That for Seeman Bros.: Your Show of Shows, for Kaiser: Garry Moore for Seeman Bros.; Jane Froman Show for Revion.

"People keep talking about how much color ty will do for food, fashion and cosmetics products," says Van. "But actually, it will probably make the selling of any consumer product a great deal easier. Color ty implies a whole new concept of visual selling a technique in which color patterns or art forms may take the place of audio hardsell."

Nan, who was a Broadway actress before she became agency producer, looks at the air media from a cold, calculating businesstandpoint.

"When I object to high-pressure sales talk in a ty commercial. I'm not doing it because I'm getting arty," says she. "It's just that some clients occasionally forget the strong impact of visual demonstration. And there comes a point when excessive audio can detract from the video and make an irritating rather than an effective commercial. It's up to the agency copy and radio-ty production people to find the right balance between audio and video."

As producer at an agency billing at the rate of \$20 million in 1954. Nan has had ample opportunity to test her theories. Another pet theory of hers is the need for more "actor's directing" rather than more camera directing in television.

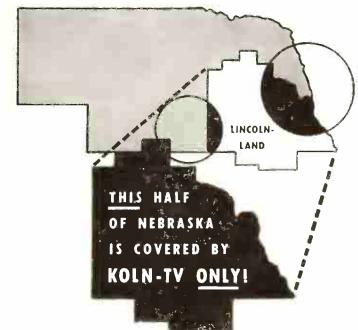
"Have you run into any difficulties in your job because you're a woman?" spoxsor asked naively.

"No. I've never thought it a difficulty." See picture above for reasons.





s This "COVERAGE"?



Lincoln-Land is Nebraska's other big market. It has about half the state's population and half the wealth, and most of its 186,000 families are available via KOLN-TV only. The map tells the story.



The Telzer Stations
wkzo-kalamazoo

DLN — LINCOLN, NEBRASKA OLN-TY — LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Associated with WMBD — PEORIA, ILLINOIS

KOLN - TY COVERS LINCOLN-LAND—NEBRASKA'S OTHER BIG MARKET

CHANNEL 10 • 316,000 WATTS • LINCOLN, NEBRASKA



Avery-Knodel, Inc., Exclusive National Representatives

CBS Radio sponsored shows

(Continued from page 43)

PROGRAM	WEFKLY	TYPE	LENGTH	SPONSOR	AGENCY
Allan Jackson	\$550#	News	5 min, 3 wk	Chevrolet	Campbell Ewald
Allan Jackson	\$2,250	News	15 min. 5 wk	Metropolitan Life	Y&R
Amos 'n' Andy	\$10 <mark>.500</mark>	Situation comedy	30 mln, l√wk	CBS/Cotumbia (alt wks)	Ted Bates
Art Linkletter's House Party	\$6,000	Däytime variety	30 min. 5. wk	Lever; Pilisbury; Kellogg; Dole Pineapple	BBD℃: Leo Burnett: Al
Aunt Jenny	83,000	Soap opera	15 míns 5 wk	Lever Bros.	FC&B
Brighter Day	\$2,850	Soap opera	(5 mta. 5 wk	P.& G	Y&R
Choraliers	\$4,800	Musical	15 min. 2 wk	Longines-Wittnauer	Victor As Benneft
City Hospital	\$2,500	Drama	30 mln, 1 wk	Carter Prods.	Ted Bates
Corliss Archer	83,200	Situation comedy	30 min. I wk	Carter Prods Toni Co.	Ted Bates; Lee Burnett
Curt Massey Time	\$ <mark>10.000</mark>	Musical	15 mln. 5 wk	M1'es Latis.	Geeffrey Wade
Douglas Edwards	\$550#	News	5 mln. 3 wk.	American Tobacco	SSCB
Ed. Bergen-Chas, McCarthy	811.000	Comedy variety	T. br. J. wk	Krzft Foods	JWT
Edward R. Murrow	86,250	News-commentary	.15 młn. 5 wk	American Oll Co.; Ford Motor;	Joseph Katz; JWT; Car Mithus
FB1 in Peace & War	\$3,300	Detective drama	25 min. I wk	Wrigley Co.	Arthur Meyerhoff
Galen Drake	\$1,375†	Musical variety	50 min. I wk	Calgon	Ketchum, MacLood & Gr
Galen Drake	\$350	Commentary	S min. I wk	TastI-Diet	Sidney Garfield
Gene Autry	\$5.000	Western variety	30 min. I wk	Wrigley Ço,	R& R-
Godfrey Digest	\$3.750†	Variety	I hr. I wk	Bristol-Myers	DCSS
Godfrey Time	\$1,800† \$3,705†‡	Morning variety	90 min. 5 wk	(See Radio Cemparagraph this iss	sue for list of Godfrey adver
Godfrey's Talent Scouts	\$20,000‡	Musical-variety	30 min. i wk	Thomas J. Lipton	Ϋ́&R
Guiding Light	\$3,000	Soap opera	15 min. 5 wk	₽&G	Compton.
Gunsmoke	\$3,250	Western drama	30 min. I wk	Liggett & Myers	C&W'
Hallmark Hall of Fame	\$4.000	Drama	30 min. I wk	Hall Bros.	FC&B
Hilltop House	\$2.800	Soap opera	IS min. 5 wk	Miles Labs	Geoffrey Wade
Jack Benny	\$11,000	Comedy	30 min. (wk	American Tobacco	8800
L <mark>arry LeSueu</mark> r	\$550#	News	5 mln. 6 wk	LongInes-Wittnauer	Victor A. Bennetti
Ma Perkins	\$3,250	Swap opera	15 mln. 5 wk	P&6	D•F•S
Make Up Your Mind	\$2.875	Panel quiz	∫5 mIn5 wk	Continental Baking	Ted Bates.
Lowell Thomas	87.250	News-commentary.	15 min. 5, %k	Kaiser-Willys	Ewell & Phurber; Weln
My Little Wargie	\$3.750	Situation comedy	30 min. I wk	Philip Morris.	Blow
Our Gal Sund <mark>a</mark> y	\$2,300	Soap opera	l'S m (n. Ş w.k'	Whitchall Pharmacal	John F% Murray
Our Miss Brooks	86.500	Situation comedy	30 min. 1 wk	Toni Co.: Whitehall Pharmacal	Weiss & Gollen: John Fo
Perry <mark>Maso</mark> n	83,500	Seap opera	15 min. 5 wk	P&G	вав
Rhythm on the Road	\$1.000†	Music-news-variety	Lihri, 1 wk	American Oil Co.	Joseph: Katz
Road of Life	\$3,250	Soap opera	15 min. 5 wk	P& G	Compton
Renfro Valley Folks	\$2,000	Rural variety	25 min. I wk	General Foods	FC&B
Robert Q. Lewis	S2.000†	Musical variety	I hr. I wk	Nehi Corp.: Helone Curtis: Van Camp	BBCO: Gordon Best; B Wheeler & Staff
Robert Trout	\$550#	News	5 min. 8 wk	Chevrole 1	Campbell-Ewald
Romance of Helen Trent	\$2,899	Soap operá	15 min. 5 wk	American Home Prods.; Tonl Go.	John F. Murray; Lee Bu

LK-TV —The World's most POWERFUL TV Statio

as of January 1, 1955

WILK-TV has done it again... We have begun work on the world's most powerful TV station... 1,000,000 watts, the maximum allowed by the F. C. C. It will blanket the market from Binghamton to Reading.

This is our story, pure and simple. Now, you can tell your story louder and farther than ever before possible. Take advantage of the station with production and promotion knowhow that matches its strength!

st in POWER
st in COVERAGE



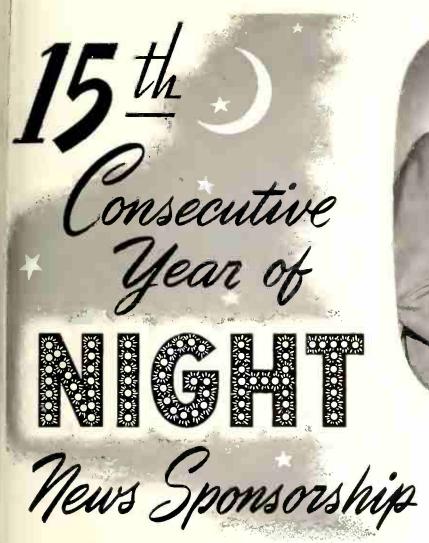
It's a MUST for coverage of the Two Million Population Wilkes-Barre—Scranton—Hazleton—Williamsport Market!

CBS Radio sponsored shows (continued)

PROGRAM	WFEKLY COST	TYPE	LENGTH	SPONSOR	AGENCY
Rosemary	\$2,700	Soap opera	l,5 m ln. 5 wk	P& G	848
Sanka S <mark>alnte</mark> s	8 <mark>850</mark>	News	5 m/n. I w/k	General Foods	Y& <u>R</u>
Second Mrs. Burton	\$3,000	Soap opera	.15 min 5 wk	Ãrmour	Henri, Hurst # McDonald
Stars Over Hollywood	\$3,150	Drama	30 min. I wk	Carnation Co.	Eřwin, Wäsey,
Stop the Music	82.100^{\dagger}	Musical quiz	Ĺ hr. "Liwk	Quality Goods Mfrs.; Exquisite: Form; Whitehall Pharmacal.	Greyş J. F. Murray
Symphonette	87,200	Musical	15 min. 3; wk	Longines-Wittnauer	Victor A. Bennett
This is Nora Drake	83.000	Soap opera	15 min. 5, wk	Bristoi-Myers; Toni	DCSS; Welse & Geller
Tico for the Money	\$12,000‡	Oulz	30 min. 1 wk	P. Lorillard	Lennen s Newell
Wendy Warren	83.250	S.rial & news	5 min. 5, wk	P&G: Armour	Compton; Henre, Hurst & #
Young Dr. Malone	\$ <mark>2.</mark> 850	Soap opera	15 min. 5 wk	P& G:	Compton

MBS sponsored shows

PROGRAM	WEEKLY	TYPE	LENGTH	SPONSOR	AGENCY
Back to God Hour	\$1,850	Religious	30 mln. Í wk	Christian Ref. Church	Glenn-Jordan-Stoetzel
Bill Henry	\$2,000	News	5 min. 5 wk	Johns-Manville	v:₩ J
Break the Bank	84,200	Quiz	15 mln. 5, wk	Milés Labs	Geoffrey Wade
Capitol Commentary	See note §	News	'5 min. 5, wk	S. C. Johnson	Needham. Louis & Brorby
Cecil Brown	See note §	News	5 min. 5 wk	S. C. Johnson	Needham. Louis & Brerby
Cecil Brown	S550	News	10 min. 1/wk	State Farm Mutuai	Needham, Louis & Brorby
Coke Time with Eddie Fisher	\$1.000	Musical	15 min. 2 wk	Coca-Cola	D'Arcy
Counterspy	Multi-Mes- sage Plan*	Mystery drama	30 min. 1/wk	R. J. Reynolds: Lemon Frods; Bridgeport Brass	Esty; Me-E
Everett Holles	See note §	News	5 mln. 2 wk	S. C. Johnson	Necdham, Louis & Brerby
Frank & Ern <mark>est</mark>	\$750	Religious	15 min. 1 wk	Dawn Bible Students Association.	Willam Gleeson
Frank Singiser	See note §	News	5 min. 5 wk	S. C. Johnson	Needham, Louis & Brerby
Florida Ca <mark>lling</mark>	\$2,600	Audparticvarlety	25 min. 5 wk	Florida Citrus Comm.	JWT
Gabriel <mark>Hea</mark> tter	\$1,500†	Commentary	15 min. ,5 wk	Beltone Hearing	Olian & Bronner
General Sport <mark>s Time</mark>	\$2.500	Sports commentary	15 mln. f, wk	General Tire Co.	D'Arey
Global Frontiers	\$1,200	Religious	15 młn., I wić	Wings of Healing	Century Adv.
Harry Flannery	\$1.500	News-commentary	15 min. 5 wk	AF of L	Furmant Felner
Holland Engle	See note §	News	5 min. 5 wk	S. C. Johnson	Needham, Louis & Brorby
It Happens Eve <mark>ry D</mark> ay	\$2,000	Humorous commentary	5 min. 5 wk	Block Drug	Emli Mogul
Jack Brickhouse	8500	Sports news	10 min. I wk	State Farm Mutual	Needhani, Louis & Brochy
Lorne Green	\$1,250	Commentary	5 min. 2 wk	Credit Union	ŢWL
L <mark>u</mark> theran Hour	8700	Religious	30 min. I wk	Lutheran Laymen's League	Gotham Adv.
Official Detective	Multi-Mes- sage Plan*	Detective drama	30 min. I wk	R. J. Reynolds; Pan American Coffee; Lemon Prods.	Esty; C&W. Me®E
On the Line with Considing	\$1,000	Commentary	15 min. 1 wk	Mutual of Omaha	Bozell. & Jacobs
Queen for a Day	85,500	Audience partic.	30 mln. 5 wk	P. Lorillard: Lettuce, Inc.	Lennen & Newell John, Cohan





Mr. W. G. Skelly, right, owner of KVOO, congratulates Mr. Louis W. Grant, President, Home Federal Savings and Loan Association, on his firm's tremendous growth during past 14 years.

For the 15th consecutive year, Home Federal Savings and Loan Association of Tulsa, signs up for full sponsorship of KVOO's 10:00 p.m. newscast. As Mr. Louis W. Grant, President of Tulsa's largest Savings and Loan Association says, "We believe in nighttime radio, especially in KVOO's tremendous coverage and dependable service. We credit our sponsorship of the 10:00 p.m. news on KVOO for a great deal of our remarkable growth these last 14 years. With depositors in 45 of the 48 States, we've gone, during this time, from a three and a half million dollar institution to one

with deposits of over forty-three millions of dollars!"

If you have a service or product which the investment and buying minded people of Oklahoma's No. 1 Market would be interested in taking advantage of, you, too, will find profit and growth from a consistent KVOO schedule. There's no substitute for quality, especially in radio broadcasting, and KVOO's more than 29 years of outstanding service to an everincreasing listenership, is your best grarantee of quality in the important Southwestern area of which Tulsa is the dynamic center.

RADIO STATION KVOO

NBC AFFILIATE

EDWARD PETRY AND CO., INC. NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

OKLAHOMA'S GREATEST STATION

TULSA, OKLA.

50,000 WATTS

MBS sponsored shows (continued)

PROGRAM	WEEKLY	TYPE	LENGTH	SPONSOR	AGENCY
Sam Häyes	Sec note §	News	5 min. 6/wk	S. C. Johnsen	Needham, Lauls & Brorb
Sgt. Preston of the Yukon	\$4,250	Adventure drama	30 min. 2, wk.	Quaker Dats	Wherry Baker & Yilden
Squad Room	Multi-Mes- sage Plan*	Detective drama	30 min. 1 wk	Lemon Projs.; R. J. Reynolds; Florida Citrus	Mc-E; Esty; JWT
The Falcon	Multi-Mes- sage Plan*	Mystery drama	30 műn. 1/wk	R. J. Reynolds; Florida Citrus; Lemon Profs.	Esty: JWT: Mo-E
Treasury Agent	Multi-Mes- sage Plan*	Detective drama	3C m'n. (wk	Pan American Coffee; R. J. Rey- nolds: Lemon Prods.	C&W Esty's Mc-E
Voice of Prophecy	$$1,500^{\circ}$	Religious	30 min, i'ak	Voice of Prophecy	Western Adv.
Wild Bill Hickok	\$5,500	Western	30 mln. 3 wk	Keilegg Co.	Leo Burnett

NBC Radio sponsored shows

PROGRAM	WEEKLY	TYPE	LENGTH	SPONSOR	AGENCY
Alex Dreier	\$1.500	News-commentary	15 min. 5-wk	int'i Harvester	Ÿ&Ŗ
Backstage Wife	\$2,500	Scap opera	(5 min., 5 wk	P&G	Y&R
Band of America	\$6,500	Musical	30 min. t/wk	Cities Service	Ellington
Big Story	\$5,000	Drama	30 min. t/wk	American Tobacco	SSCB
Bob Hope	\$11,000	Comedy-variety	30 min. I wk	American Dairy	Campbell-Mithun
Break the Bank	\$4,200	Quiz	15 min. 5 wk	Mifes Labs.	Geoffrey Wade
Dinah Shore	\$5.000	Musicai	15 min. 2 wk	Chcvrofct	Campbell-Ewald
Dragnet	\$5,500	Mystery-detection	30 min. I wk	Liggett & Myers	Ĉ&W
Fibber McGee & Molly	Three Plan**	Situation comedy	15 min. 5 wk	Carter: Lowis-Howe; Liggett & Mycrs: RCA	Ted Bates; R&R C&W K&
Frank Sinatra	\$3.500	Musical-d.j.	15 min. 2 wk	Toni Co.	Tatham-Laird
Front Page Färre <mark>ll</mark>	\$2,750	Soap opera	15 min. 5 wk	Pharmaco; American Home Prods.	DCSS: John F. Murray
Gillette Cavalcade of Sports	\$40.000\$	Boxing	45 min. I. wk	Gillette Safety Razor	Maxon
Grand Ole Opry	\$5.000	Folk music, variety	30 min. I wk	R. J. Reynolds	Estý
It Pays to be Married	Three Plan**	Audience partle.	ļ5 min. 5 w.ķ	Carter; Lewis-Howe; Liggett & Myers; RCA	Ted Bates; P&R C&W K&
Just Plain Bill	\$2,300	Scap opera	15 min. 5 wk	Whitcha I Fharm.; Carter Prods,	John F. Murgay, Ted Bates
Lorenzo J <mark>on</mark> es	\$2,750	Scap opera	15 min, 5 wk	Colgate-Palmolive	Esty.
Lux Radio Theatre	\$12,000	Drama	I hr. 1 wk	Lever Bros.	JŴŢ
Mary Lee Taylor	\$2,800	Drama & women's service	30 mln. I wk	Pet Mille	Gardner
National Farm & Home Hour	\$2,000	Agricultural news, features	30 mln. I wk;	Allis-Chalmers	Bert S. Gitting
News of the World (Morgan Beatty)	\$2,500	News	15 min. 5 wk	Mi¹es Labš	Geoffrey: Wade
Nutrilite Show (Dennis Day)	85.000	Musical variety	30 min. I wk	Mytinger & Casselberry	Dan B. Milner
One Man's Family	\$5,00 <mark>0</mark>	Serial	15 min. 5 wk	Toni Co.: Miles Labs	Lco Burnett; Geeffrey Wade
People Are Funny	85,200	Quiz	30 mîn. fwk	Mars. Inc.: Toni	Leo Burnett
Pepper Young's Family	82,700	Soap opera	15 min. 5 wir	P&G	B&B

(Listing continues on page 74)

^{*}Multi-Message Plan, MBS. Includes the five mystery-detection-adventure shows which are heard M F 8-8.30 pm. Cost \$1,500 per participation per sponsor based on a minimum purchase of three a week \$8. C. Johnson buys five 5 minute news strips plus an extra two periods a week as a package, time and talent, \$23,000 per Aerk 9Cost includes both ABC and MBS programs.



... STATUE OF LIBERTY, presented to the United States by the people of France in 1884. Its torch, a symbol of hope to millions all over the world, shines over 350 feet above New York Harbor. The statue is visited by more than half a million people annually.

And there's only one...

... advertising medium that singlehanded covers the Industrial Heart of America. Only WWVA Radio in Wheeling, W. Va., reaches all the 100odd counties of Eastern Ohio, Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia that comprise this Five Billion Dollar market . . . an area of unlimited sales opportunity for alert advertisers. WWVA, and only WWVA, blankets this entire area 24 hours a day with its dominating 50,000 watt signal, delivering the sales impact of high-rated CBS Network shows, coupled with the homespun appeal of WWVA's own local personalities. In this fabulous market live almost 5½ million people, who last year spent over \$5 billion in retail stores alone. With WWVA Radio, you not only reach this market of more than a million and a half radio homes, but you sell it completely with

- One Medium
- One Cost
- One Billing

For additional market information and time availabilities, write, wire or phone



Wheeling, W. Va. 50,000 watts-CBS Radio



National Sales Director-Tom Harker

118 E. 57th St., N.Y.C., EL 5-7690

NBC Radio sponsored shows (continued)

			4		
PROGRAM	WEEKLY	ТҮРЕ	LENGTH	SPONSOR	AGENCY
Phrase That Pays	\$2,500	Quiz	15 min. 5 wk	Colgate-Palmolive	Esty
Right to Ha <mark>pp</mark> iness	83,000	Soap opera	15 mln. 5 wk	P&G	D-F-S
Ray Rogers	87.500	Western varlety	30 mln. 1 wk	Dodge Div., Chrysler	Gřant Adv.
Second Chance	Three Plan**	Audlense partic.	i5 min. 5 wk	Carter; Lewis-Howe; Liggett & Myers; RCA	Ted Bates; R&R≬ C&\
Stella Dallas	\$2.800	Soap opera	15 min. 5 wk	Sterling Drug	D-F+S
Strike It Rich	\$3,500	Qulz	30 min. 5 wk	Colgate-Palmolive	Esty
Sunaco Three-Star Extra	\$1,800	News	i5 min. 5 wk	Sun Oil Co.	Ogilvy, Benson & Ma
Telephone Hour	\$8,000	Musical	30 min: ji wk	Rell Tolephone Co.	Kyer
Walk A Mile	\$3,500	Quiz	30 mln. i⊬wk	Ř. J. Reynolds	Estý
w etcome Travelers	\$1,000	Audience partic.	30 min., 5 wk	P & G	Biów
w'oman in My House	82,500	Soap орега	15 mln. 5 wk	Manhattan Soap Co.	Scheideler, Beck & W
ron Bet Your Life	\$24,000	Comedy quiz	30 mln. 1 wk.	DeSoto:Plymouth	BBDÓ
Young Widder Brawn	82.800	Soap opera	i5 mln. 5 wk	Sterling Drug	D-F-S

**Three Plan; NRC Inclindes the three 15-minute strips indicated above. Each strip has 15 one-minute availabilities a week (3 per show). An advertiser must buy a minimparticipations a week, choosing any or air of the programs on any day. Cost per participation: Fibber McGee, \$2,917; Second Chance, \$2,250; It Pays to be Married, \$2,025

Cost of both radio and tv shows. The radio show is taped from the tv production.

NETWORK RADIO COSTS

(Continued from page 42)

mystery-detection (five of MBS' in Multi-Message Plan), six Western and adventure shows, five half-hour dramas, four situation comedies. The only hour-long drama show is the Lux Radio Theatre; the only hour-long comedy-variety program is Edgar Bergen-Charlie McCarthy—both on CBS.

With their ever-increasing flexibility and readiness to adapt to advertisers needs, net radio also offers sponsors plentiful opportunities to come and go as they please. Shows and plans which allow sponsors to purchase participations and segments of varying lengths and prices are nothing new on net radio, but their ranks are growing fast. A sponsor with a limited budget or limited campaign needs can buy anything from a one-minute participation to a quarter-hour segment or more on a wide variety of shows day or night.

NBC, for instance, continues the participation plan it launched last fall with a few additions to accommodate interested advertisers. The network reports that about 25% of its total radio billing represents business from

advertisers on a participation basis. The plan as started last fall includes the Three Plan (three 15-minute strips, one morning, one afternoon, one night-time): The Big Preview, Saturday night, 7:30-9:30 p.m. which sells one-minute participations for \$3.000 each; and Weekend, Sunday afternoons from 3 to 5 p.m. which has eight availabilities at \$2.250 each. Early this year, a four-hour Saturday afternoon stanza called Road Show bowed on NBC with participations also going for \$2,250 (all costs cited in connection with NBC include time and talent).

Most notably successful has been the Three Plan which embraces Fibber Mc-Gee & Molly (Sunday through Thursday. 10-10:15 p.m.); Second Chance, Monday through Friday, 11:45-12 noon) and It Pays to be Married (Monday through Friday, 5:45-6 p.m.). There are three availabilities per show and a sponsor is free to buy just one or as many as he likes in any or all of the shows (for costs, see footnote in listing). Fibber & Molly has proven so popular with sponsors that NBC has just added another 15-minute strip to be heard immediately following that show Sunday through Thursday (on Friday nights Gillette has its boxing broadcasts starting at 10 p.m.), New show was (as was Fibber) originally a successful half-hour situation comedy—The Great Gildersleeve. Participations sell for \$2.750 each for one or two a week. \$2.500 each for three a week or more. Rexall Drug Co. has already bought into this show; among other advertisers taking part in these NBC shows are RCA, Murine, General Foods. Sunbeam Corp., Armour and Carter.

CBS boasts a flock of across-theboard and hour-long shows which offer quarter-hour segments for sponsorship. Godfrey. of course, holds the fort each morning for 90 minutes as well as on Friday nights from 8:30 to 9:30 with his Digest (which goes for \$3.750 a quarter hour). Art Linkletter makes whoopee each afternoon at 3:15 p.m. (on House Party): Galen Drake and Robert Q. Lewis do their turns on Saturday mornings (an hour each): Stop the Music has been expanded to an hour and a quarter (Tuesdays, 8 to 9:15 p.m.) with three of its quarterhour segments already bankrolled at \$2.100 a segment.

In addition. CBS has just launched



77% of the buying power of Michigan, almost 6 billion dollars yearly, lies within reach of the "Golden Triangle" formed by Detroit, Jackson and Flint. Cut yourself a big slice of this market. It's ready to serve! Come and get it! Look at these figures — radios in nearly 100% of the homes — over 85% of the automobiles.

A package buy of these three strategically located Michigan stations offers you maximum coverage at minimum cost.

REPRESENTED BY
HEADLEY REED

WKMH

DEARBORN

5000 Watts
(1000 WATTS - NIGHTS)

WKHM

JACKSON

1000 Watts

WKMF

FLINT

1000 Watts

the Amos 'n' Andy Music Hall acrossthe-board from 9:30-55 p.m. A sponsor can buy a six-minute segment of this show for \$1,000, a quarter hour for \$2,000 (gross talent cost only). A price of \$1,000 will also buy a quarterhour segment on On A Sunday Afternoon, a music-news-weather stanza which runs from 4 p.m. to 5:55 p.m. on Sundays.

ABC, aside from its multiple-sponsored Breakfast Club, offers the Martin Block Shou each weekday afternoon from 2:35 to 4 p.m. which sells at the modest talent price of \$863 for two quarter hours a week, and \$1,898 for five such segments weekly. ABC's Weekend News package of 22 five-minute newscasts each Saturday and Sunday is available for \$34,000, is carrying Rybutol messages for the Vitamin Corp. on 348 stations till the end of October.

Mutual's Multi-Message Plan which covers five half-hour mysteries nightly from 8-8:30 p.m. currently has a "sold out" sign, sells participations for \$1,500 each.

WCSC-RADIO

Covers Coastal South Carolina like a Cloak



". . and we were warmed with hot sales"

Say: Belk-Robinson Department Store executives, General Manager Lloyd Fitzgerald and Advertising Manager, Suzanne Lewis, Charleston, S. C.

"It was August and temperatures were soaring near the hundred mark when we advertised a winter coat sale on our "Fascinatin' Rhythm" Radio Show, Sunday 6-6:30 p.m. During the two-day promotion every coat in stock was sold. We reordered and repeated the sale two weeks later, advertising it on our WCSC-Radio show on Sunday. As before, our Monday sales were excellent! RESULTS are what Belk's wants, and RESULTS are what we GET from our WCSC-RADIO advertising!"

(signed) L. W. Fitzgerald

IN THE 15 COUNTIES SERVED BY WCSC-RADIO THERE ARE 147,230 RADIO HOMES PLUS 89,000 CARS EQUIPPED WITH RADIOS

We'll get SALES RESULTS for YOU, too, if you'll give us an opportunity.

WCSC-RADIO

John B. Hearne Commercial Mgr

SPOT EXPENDITURES

(Continued from page 29)

bureau right away."

Early efforts to gather spot figure concentrated on the stations. In 193-Anne Edgerly, who then owned Pul lishers Information Bureau, set up spot radio information service base on station reports. There were fewer stations then than there are now bu at the peak of Miss Edgerly's effort only one out of four cooperated, li 1950, Miss Edgerly, who had previously sold PIB, tried again. This time she had the idea of getting the stationto include an extra copy of their monthly business report to reps and abstracting figures from these. But out of 300 top stations surveyed, only 40 said they would go along.

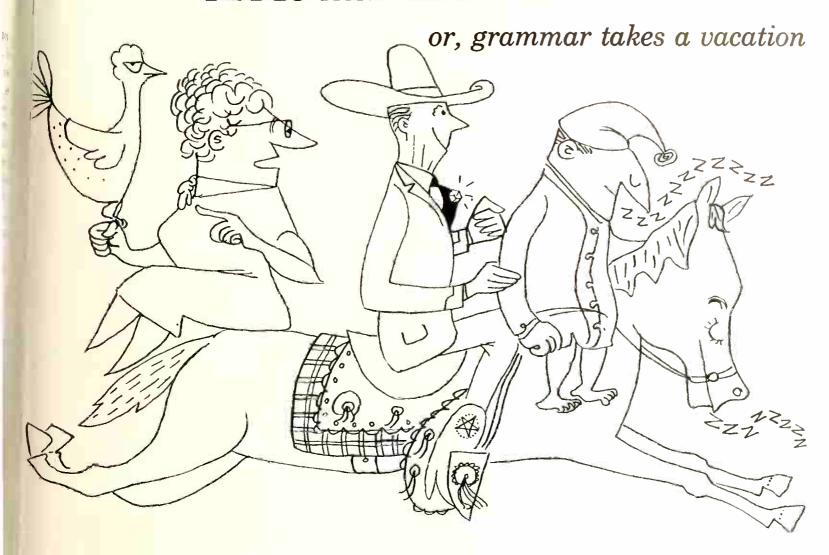
Around 1940, N. C. "Duke" Rora. baugh started his spot report in Philadelphia by going to the stations for information. Neither in Philadelphia nor in New York, where Rorabaugh made later attempts, did the stations show much interest. He then decided to go to the agencies, but had only partial success.

In 1951 Rorabaugh aroused a flurry of interest with a plan to work through the reps with a questionnaire. (See "They're lifting the spot radio veil." SPONSOR, 4 June 1951. He lined up 22 important reps but three others balked. Since the reluctant trio were key firms and since Rorabaugh had decided he wouldn't be satisfied with half a loaf, he withdrew his plan. The next year Rorabaugh sold his spot radio report (based on agency information) to James M. Boerst's Executives' Radio-Tv Service and concentrated on his successful spot tv report.

Boerst's Spot Radio Report gives monthly spot radio information (but not dollar figures) on about 250 accounts. The data is provided by over 50 agencies, including many of the top commission houses in the business. There is a good representation of food. oil and beer accounts but few drug firms are represented and none of the Big Three soap firms, without whose figures even a fairly complete spot radio information service would be impossible. The Spot Radio Report is considered good as far as it goes but no one believes it goes far enough. Too many agencies tell Boerst their clients don't want any information on spot released—even after the fact.

(Please turn to page 86)

DUDES AND DON'TS



A grandmotherly librarian, new to farm life, was out to learn everything in two vacation weeks,

"Which is correct," she asked an old hand, "the hen is sitting or the hen is

setting?"

"Lady," said the oldtimer, "I don't know and I don't care. All I wonder about is when she cackles, is she laying or is she lying!"

* * * *

An Advertising Man came to a dude ranch for a well-earned rest. Very first morning they shook him awake at 4 a.m., told him it was time to saddle up.

"We goin' to ride wild horses?" he yawned.

"Nope."

"Then why we have to sneak up on 'em in the dark?"

* * * *

Wild horses couldn't drag us from the commercial:

Re. tv: NBC now ranks KGNC-TV first among affiliates for total primary area coverage.

Re. a.m.: KGNC reaches 78 counties with 1 million people in Texas. New Mexico, Kansas, Oklahoma and Colorado.

Re. \$: Amarillo is 1st in the nation—again—in per family retail sales.



NBC and DuMONT AFFILIATE

AM: 10,000 watts, 710 kc. TV: Channel 4. Represented Nationally by the Katz Agency



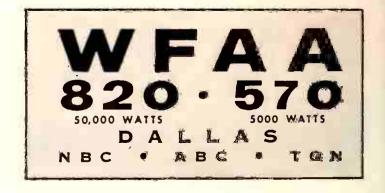
THE preacher laments not so much the black sheep of his flock as the grey come-in-a-whilers who burst his church at the seams come Easter, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

To round them up he takes to the air. Since most advertisers shy from Sunday mornings like poison ivy, station managers write off the time to public service, and offer their own prayers of thanks for something to fill their logs.

Around Dallas, any way you turn the dial, you're in church . . . unless you tune WFAA.

ALEX KEESE, Station Monager GEORGE UTLEY, Commercial Manager EDWARD PETRY & CO., Notional Representative Radio Service of The Dallas Maming News No sinner likes to be reminded of his sins, so we give 'em news and music on Sunday mornings. Being the only station that bothers no one's conscience, we've gathered a sizeable, appreciative audience.

If you've a product for Sunday sinners, you'll find them in our pen. Any Petry man can point out choice availabilities . . . at buttons-in-the-collection-plate rates.



									TUE	SDAY		v	VEDN	ESDA	Y		THUR	SDAY	,		FRI	DAY		2 V I	UKDA	T"	
	SU	UNDA	1000	ABC	CB5	mBS	net	ARE	CB5	mBS	nBC	ABC	CBS	mes l	nec	RBC	CB5	mes	nec	ABE	(85	FINES .		HEL	CBS	mes	nbt
o oo a cultone i Lardised William lesse to the little	Wrigher Co	MICE CAPIET TO STORE THE S	1154	No nelwork	Jarkeen news Setropolitan Elfe ON m-1 t, ya.R \$2250 Dwishi Comt's Dwest Book		No netword services Mal Alles Ruse Hedges, sewis	No nytwork	Jackson news trirepollish Lite in I tere mont A H Dwight Conk's Dust Book		No optword service Mai Allon-Ruse Hedges, agents	No network	i jazkson nawa: Melropolitan Elle: m-1 jere mont Z R Dwight Cook's Duart Book		No privote service Mel Allan Russ Hedges, sports co-eo	network critico m.f 6-8:80	A Jackson newstateropolitan Lile m-1 leres mont Y&R Dwight Cook's Guest Book m 1	Na pojwork	No network gervics Mai Allon-Russ Hedges, service co-og	Ne network refile m-f #-#-20	A linkren asset Stateogolitan Life on the tree mont Y&B Dwight Cook's Guest Back V m f L	No selwork	No perwork service Maj Allen-Russ Hedges, sparts co-op	Pas American Union I	Memo from UN	Fred Orustald's Studies Alminas Var Lacid	Nowe tram NBC N L H V Kallesbern N co-op T
Paul Harry dam Reartis 30 141 2730 141 2730 244 2730 244 2730 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 244 24	diment Radio p	With Considing	i i	mist Blora Anhauser-Husch' budwater beer nIN m-1 h 'Aray \$2009.	to f l. bo network strele m f Levell Themes f l. 17250	No network service	un (ril sunoto	Bill Slorn Anheurer Busch: budwelser m [less mont] D'Arry Grees Micks 00-09 N m L	No natwork service to-f Learli Thamar	Ne ostrerk surrice	No astwork orrige of I This plan astra Hea Oil Co m I tace ment	Bill Stern Anheuer-Busch: budwaleer n-1 less mon! D'Acey Oserse Hirks co-op	No artwork service moil	No naiwork opyvicu	No galment service on I Three star exire Sun Oil Co met itse mon)	Sill Starn Anti-mattr Busch m I free mont D'Arry Coorga Hirks co-op N @-f	No network savire m:f	estrics	Ca network service mof Flires sier setre qua cit Co mof feer most HOBM	Bill Stern Anheuser Boorb: budweiser m.f (ree mon! D'Arry George Hirks no-on N m-1 L	Nir nelwork pervice m f	estajos 700 gesenta	Three plan extra. Sun Oil Co m-f (see mon! HOBM	Bob Finnegan rearts re-on IISN II Searts Afield with Bob Edge N	Saturdny Sporie Roundug Ver t. Deelel Schorr	Mon's Corner	Showrere 70
	Aust The	D Arey Hed & Dun Club of the Ali N ou-op 17		en Vandereesk CIO: Insi't asN mit kautmen \$1000 Dulary Hows	Yangistana Eenla di me f T 's dir \$1990	Fillian Lowis Ir no on maWest on f t	Alex Dreter	N m I L Ishu Vanderseek CIU m-1 7-7-15 H J Keufman Outney Hawa	Tannesses Ernis	Fullen Lewis Jr co-op 199Wash m.f L	at a guita	John Vandersook CID m-(1-1:15 H J Knutman Duinty Hawa	Tennassae Efnis ii m i T ii h"hr \$1900	Fullag Lewis ir econo 2993Warb mof L Dinner Date N mof L	Alea Dreier Int'l Hervester m:f see monl Y&R No nriwork servize m:f	John Vandertook CIO m.f 1-1 15 H J Kaufman Duiney Haws co-og	Tennriver Ernic to in 7 1 Inr \$1900	Fulton Lowie Jr ro-op 299Week m-f L Dinner Oate N m-f L	Alea Droler Ini'i Harrenter m-f (see moni YAR Ve nelwork rervice m-f	John Vanderenok C10 m·f 1-1·15 H J Kaufman Dulnsy Howa no-op C m·f L	Yannassas Erni II m f Va her \$190	Cofeen Jeels in	Alex Dreier ini'i Enrester m-f isee mool y AR No neimork service m-f	Show Time Rowless L	Allon Jarkson Fluvrolet 1925 7 7 05 4 C-E \$550	Sammy Larins, The Keeler N Keeler L Report Iron Weshington Wash 00-00 L	Slite from Parir
long ferty ? Agrant & Hitc partial	Asim n'Andy N Induction 11 n/n 11 11/20 11 11/20 11 11/20 11 11/20	Wenderful City	2918	co-op m f J. Leve Haner 15m hills 110D m.w.f L 1.80-05 0.F:8 \$5500 Grimin naws to f 7 55 8	Cheraliara tampline Williar time as f T Dennii Edw R Murrae Amer Oli amen Kale ANN os f Forsi 131N m. = f	tightfel Meafter Ballens Hiering Ver all r f OAH U 11 1500	News of World	C m-f L Shirer Esgis Henceal Mills	Braneti Ede A Murrew Amer Dil: amore Katz ms f		Hrws of world Sirses Labe on Fisces monb) Wade Doo men's family Silles Labs in, w.	C m·f L Lens Ranger Ger Mills m,w.f 1.30-55 (see men) D.F.3 L Griffith name N m f 7:05 S L	Branett Edw R Mirrow Amer Oll Katz: Ford Stotor	Cabriel Heatter Ver m-1 is a jir \$1588	News of world Vites halls In free mont Wads Doe man's family Villes Labr Up it f	Silver Eagla General Mills 1905 Julib L 7 30-55 D-F-S L Grofflih news		D'Any seefs	Niws of world Miles habs in these won! Wade Only man's family Town! Control of tool of the family authority of the family of the	Lone Ranger Gen Milite m.w.f f 20-55 Isee mond D-f-8 L Criffith news N m f 7 55-8 1	Choralters Tensilnes - With INS m Sennrit Edw R Murron Amer Oll—Kntz Ford Vintor IWT m.w.	Cabriel Healire Vor ex r 1 30 45 1 10 45 1 10 45 N m m f	Nees at world Miles Labs m-f (sea mon) Wade Don men's femily Miles Labs IU. IV. f World	Dinner at the Green Room E	Juke Gox Tury II int S	Keeg Hemilhy 7 30 05 T	ant A
Man little	Miles Brockr	(tear(ben) of the industry		Hanry J Taylor		Tim Sertel Files D. C. Bermalds Bible injections to the Mill Plants Mari J. W. Thempson	Burnett sir 1300n	Inik (insgren Shee		I'en Amer Codes CAW IU, th R J Respoids Exist enmois	Paopir Ara Funny	iaik Cregoon Shew	FBI gace A war" Wei Wrigley Ji Info: Meyerhon 3.390	Squad Room terma Produ Advisory Bil McCana-Erirkrea R J Bernoide Eaty Compile	Thirt Co 1) *, f T. 1.L 13500	Inch Grapien Show In f # 9	Susgence N Botto Edwards Smillab pellimat Smill dis	Official Dates R J Rrynolds Fety American Mc Mc Miller Mrc anne Erlekes Mn L'adden Unit	Rey Rogars Dodge Div. Chryslar 201H L	lark Cregeon Show Iuf 8-8	Crime Photographer Dang Edwards Air/Pub pali ma Note 1 8 2 3 3 SSCB 133	Fainteranie R. J. Regnolds Faty glasion Commun. Prodi- Videtaure Rd MtCann-Erlekso Mt. Philden Pithl	Dinah Sitoro tTirrrole1 Hill a f Campbell-Eweld Frank Sinetra Tricl Co ii is f Tathom-Laird	Denting garly	Gnormoke faturelt & Marki 21311 1 DA W \$3250	True or False Tom Moore Fis	Conversalion 1
(fig.) (1 11 4) [ent/d] [t (5 1)	Say lills Margle rollin Merris a 19 courts ellen if T all to Him		Adrenturo	Veice of Fire- sions Tile & Hubberto, 201N 1000 84.1 310,000	Arthur Godfrey o	I emon front r. drianre 31 f. McCann Eriston Eriston hars. T. Manrill messe ein Blusy Cap N. T. moog	Beef of All	N Iuf L	Exquisite Poem Grey # 15 41 whs 261 N 261 N	Jahn Sleels Adventurer	* Dzegnel Lizgett & Ma- ers chemerthild 2mit 2 C&W \$5500	N U Nows N U 1 1 8 25-30, 8 55 9	TOTAL Product	W. Thompson SOTN Multi-messe gla Sanionced	Walk n Mile B J th spithle SELV \$3500	N 1	Night Walrh	Crime Fighlers	Bob Node Arreling Dain II at 10/24 Camobell.	News N lu-f a 25-30, 8 55 1	Arthur Dedfrey Diger 5 30-9 km ivieto Algere 203N 8:30-85 DCSS U hr 3375	FAR 507N Multi-mesen gir Take n Number	Dare Garreway Show 9 38 9 36 NY 144.		Gangbusters	Magia Valley Jemberes Charleston. 5V.Ve	Bosion Semphon (Orcise eign Hoston
## W put 1 * Nest 4 * 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	How Nessen.	the Arme Hauf	Operation Adventure	Cameraia	Lingell A Meet	Rill Menry niws Johns Manville 1981V 0 0 05 J. 1987 or 1750	Teleghers hour Itell Tel Myrtem 105N In ril 12 00 12 30m	08 05 20g A 55 0	Acre of Andy	Bill Heary naw Johns-Manrille JWT m 1 9 9 0 Edward Arnold	Lux Sadio	Semmy Kasa's Serenade Room N L Naws N 9 25-30 E	Mr & Mrs Norli	Newwest	die Chrysler	Sommy Knyo'i Serenndo Room N	Rosemary Cloone H Mr A Mrs Neel (f m f Ames 'n' sed Atteir hall Natine faf	Effect Arnote	Scarlel Pimpernel N	Sammy Kaye Sarahade Roor N News N 0 25-30	Mr & hirs Nort	Bill Henry new Inher-Manville JWT m: 1 8 9:0 Edward Arnali If m: 1 0 93 15	Onto Carroway	Densing party (cont's)	Two ter the Messey P. Lertilerd: old golds with LAM \$4000 Selurday Night	Hnwnii Calls	Bosion Sympical Drehestra (cont.d)
TAN 51 0	Twite MrGariba	Landen Bludte: Meledise	Leading	Sammy Keye's Serenade Room	In 1 is the 55 Market case in feet falled DB DD Sin N miles \$1000 R Treal 176 a role	New cost in co-op in the co-op in the co-op in the cost in the cos	Band of America Cities Servica (elinieum prode	Months & new l'in de l'ubi ha	Muster Hall to 1 9 10-51 Mather sar engineerle BBDO	Newsterl 9 15-22 N co-op I Search that maran	20011 JWT \$12,000	Paul Whitemen Varieties N t	m-1 9 49 5) Mirrine. Vor BRD Sillin Britis \$100 Varia \$200 R Troul Chevrolei Chevrolei	KŲ ¹³	Big Story Amer Tubacco. jonit call H SSCB \$500	Rnigh Flanager Show	BBDD "In."	N co-op N co-op D Anthor Mee's 1 De Critics	News from HBC Werlr Super Ban	The World Wellow In	Musia Nail Norths: vor enduchts BBDD 0 ruler \$100 1 hr \$200 Robert Treat Creviols C. E. m. 1 0 A5	N co op		N	Country Siyls Yer Alton Jackren I'lnerpolei 102\ 9/3\ 10 C E \$35	Lembardeland USA N	prince sloar ing raroller cigs 85Nathrille r10 34-11 100 sine co op Esty \$5000
fari Rasary : 10 f rom 1 Souge Hrull : Cookh	Qualet behiere 10 [4,05	Dren Maaten co-up t Hazel Merkel N co-up t	Fiblier McGse A Molty II enn III Grent	Hastina Edlin N so pp 1-h	10 10 15	Merry Flannery AF of L 186% m f F,F \$130	Fibber MeGee 4 Minity 11 enrith 3 Great Gildereferse 11 etre [1]	Heedine Edition N co op LA	Mr Kran	Hwey Figurery Ar of L 158Wash m f 1 Furman, Falser Manhallan Creeraste	A Molly	Headine Edition N co-op Lan Tuener Galling C u-th	1.5 C. C. L. D. D2.1	Harry Figuresry AF of L 27Weeh of I Furmen, Felter Machotten	Fibber MeGes & MeUy Il sun-ili Gradt Gildereleyre Il sun-th	Hendilna Edille N co-op L& Turner Celling C m-th	Mr Koen N Dirl Dance Orch	Harry Flannery AP of L. 150Wash m-f Furman, Faince Manhation Crossroads	Fibber MeGea & Molly if rim-th Great Cildersteeva If rim-th	Football Forecasi	Mr. Keen N 10-10:15 Onnce Oren Ver. D-1	Harry Finnerry AF of 1. 27Wash m f Fileman, Feline Manhithan Crossroads	Giliaite Carained of Sports (thiving Ollirite Safels Hagor Co Var 10pm Invenel rimnicasé	Ozark Jubilee Red Fotoy & Crossroads Gang Springfield blo	Salurday night country style [conf'd]	Chieses Inseire of the eir	Ouds Ramsh Jamboree Nashri
Bacher I for Alsosbiller of Cod ISO Resimple S Ma	UN Report	Little Bymghenier	Ware 1	Edwin D Hill Philips 19:30 3 215N m.P 7 Hulchme eli 1256 Martin Leu Han	Donge Oreh	Distinguished Artists	Two in the Bairany	Edwin C Hill No f 10 30 35 Marthn Lau Harg	Dnnte Dreb N to sel 10.55-11	Stale of fan Núllas	Tun-th 5,-wh \$600 Lisien to Washington	Edwin C Hill Filles Corp. m.w.f 10:39-35 Hulthine Chaylaugun Siudeni Symphony N 10:35-11	Dance Orth N 00-set 10:35-11	Sounding Board Forum Vor co-op	5/wk \$600	Edwin C Milli No.f 10 80 35 Frant & Cenie 10:35-13	Denta Oreh N m-sel 10:36-11	Alurtral Careren		Edwin C Hill		Fall Qui	Sports Highlights	Dirchselre: Ter	Dance Drrh		Pee, Was Kins co-op
Wmiy lo	Nsos	Winter		Songe by Din		Virgil Plakley Su-op	Wests	Chaul augun Story	Hews & anniya co.og N m f	Virgit Pinkley	Wah	Late courts	News & analyse co-op of co-f	Virgil Pinkles B B-f co-op	-	Indoors Unlimited Late sports rounding C. Dels m f	News & needs to No of No of No.	co.oo	Warh Benily	Frnok & Jacks West Cats Sports Revindus C.Detr m-f	News & analys	Virgii Pinkisy 11 m-1 100-op UN highlighle N m-f	News of World (Atorean Beelly Wash	Megalighi Sereaude N Al Easo	Nous	Baril Hontler	N News
Street the State S	Dom: orth	Sunday Concept Clif	No Dal nork repries	Orehestre Var 11:50-15 Name 11:55-1	Var wif	UM Highlight N m f Dance orchestra	No notwork	Oreheetra Var 11 90-65 News 11 .65-13	Dense bende Var mil	Danre music	No Delwork	Drehsetra Ver 11:80-85 News 11:85-15 N m-eni	Denes bands	N m·f	No na(work terrice)	Orchestra Var 11 80-55 News: 11 85-15 N m. f	Danre battés Var m.f	14 14 1	No paiwork service	Drzhastre Vnr 13:30-53	1	Dente music Ver m-f	No naimork service	Deshestra Tar 13:13-85 Nows 31:55-12: N m sal	Danra bañd Var	Dance muals	No astwork sarvice
Manual In Books In Bo	felix Derr Sparts	Winnies Sunday Ceneral	Niver from NB	Hulchme sti 1230 Startin Leu Hai 10:35-11 N Sienge by Din 26 Lnia sperti caundus pretr mo-f Orenestra Var 11:50-85	New Annalys New Annalys Co-f Dance Sende	Virgi Pinkles Virgi Pinkles O to	Nous of World (Morgan Heatly Wash	Marg N 0.36-11 Chaulaugua Stery N Lais service roundus C. Dely and Var 1 00-65 News 11.05-12	Hews & number of one of the state of the sta	Virgii Pinkley t (1 m-f co-os	Washington Wash Hows of World Morgan Bently Wash No Delwork	Senge by Dial Senge by Dial Senge by Dial N Late search roundes C, Detr m. 1 Drehsetre For 11:20-55	News & analyse co-op N co-f	Virgii Pinkies S	News of World (Norgan Bealty Wash	tadoors Uniformited N Late agents reunding C. Dels on f Orchestra Var 11 80-55	Navy & mnelys roops N D f	Virgii Pinkle; El or-4 co-es UN Highlight N m-f	Storean Benily Warh	Wash Frank & Jacks Wash Lata Sports Hounday C.Detr m.f	Onnis bands	Virgii Pinkisy ii m-1 co-op UN highlighle N m-f	News of World (Norman Beelly Wash No pai work	N Al Easo N Desharts Tar 11:18:85	Danra bañd		

RADIO COMPARAGRAPH OF NETWORK PROGRAMS

explanations to help you use this chart

(a) C Chirago, Clor. Cincinnett, D. Datr. Dafroit, H. Heltymood, Minispendie, N. New Fork, Elch. (Grimmank, St. L. M. Louis, F. U., Ver. verinia.

col (\$200) for 9 precome neekly, M. W. F; 8 85-9 am; 2:30-85 pm; I Clab, M F b id on, unblood Gather Bale, ANT; Beckenne, Pollo-Bulchler, vall. JNT, Bakerat A De Patle A Berl. &

W 10 11 20 cm. simulated N Th. 10 10 11 20 cm. stuffer Filder Broad W 10 12 1 20 cm. simulated N Th. 10 10 11 20 cm. stuffer Filder Broad W 10 20 treat and stuffer stuffer with the stuffer stuffer with the stuffer stuffer with the stuffer stuffer N 10 20 cm stuffers are sporter based on administrate professes of the stuffer N 10 20 cm. stuffers with the stuffer stuffer with the stuffer stuffer with the stuffer stuffer

Sponsors listed alphabetically with opency and time on air

Adelph's, Leeln, Marry Clin, all F 10 th-11 to Afeth Purmen, Falter; hills, M F 16 19 18 pm Allie-Chalmers, H. & Olillas, NRC, Sel 1 1 30 pm Amer Dairy, Cample it Mittime Mit The er

After Dil Co. Jose hear tills M (* 7 15 ° pia Amer Shish Besor, M Conn Labation Alli of Sug U 9 15 pm

Amer Tobrico, HISTO CHA Seri 1: 30 cm; CHA
N I'A 15 Th ma, NHT N 0:30 19 pm
Anhouse-Bussh, 15 4rey APC, M P 0:30 41 cm Armour, Beart Divis & M-Doneld PBN M F

Assemblirs of God, W # HendelC ADC, Sun 10 30 11 ptu Ball Teleghane, Ayer NUC, M 9-9 30 pm

Wallone Illian & Hinriner Allit, Nun 6 15 30 pm. Mill sh T 2 30 45 pm. Billy Braham, W. F. Hrnnell . ABC, Sup 2 30: 0 pm

Bririni-Myers, Itche CBH, F # 30-15 pm Osleen, Keichure, Markeoff & Grove CHS Sat

Camount Sales Ca., Wellace Perry Henry CBS, N-P 10 13-30 am rail depti Cernation, Louis, World Alif: M C 50 IV 11 IV Carter Predn. Bates: NBC, M. Th. F 5-5 15 rm ell mkr: Ctin Hel 1-1-30 pm; 31 8-8-30 els

Cos Celumbin, Heley Cits all Sun Find 9 pm Charoles Meiors, Cambbill Smell Utts 541 120 3 h mm, 3 de um 1235 por June 15-10 48, 1 1 05 pm, 7.00 33 mm, 5 55-6 bm; 30 9 35-10 Chistiam Sr. Mainlier, Walton Hullerfield, ABC, Tu 0 13 0 pm. Church of Chelet, Martin & Co Attl' Sun 1-1:20

CID. Henra J Kaulman, ABC, M.F 7-1-15 pm Cities Service, Ellingian NBC, 38 9-30-19 pm Cora-Cola, D'Arry SIBS T. To f 45:0 mm Galgaia-Poim - Pool Erry, NRC, M. F. 11-11-15 and 5-13-26 pg. Giemaurene, Illebe & Greint Dite, alt F 11 15-gir Continuotal Bag., Belog. CRS. M. P. 15:30:45 arr

Credit Union, JWT M88 Tu 9-85-10 pm; Sud' M64 int M64 int M64 int M64 int CUS, 11:30-45 am Dwn Sible Students, Ww. Glescon; MBS, Sun 11:11.15 cm 11-11.15 em DeSete Meter, BBDD, NBC, W \$ 9 30 em Dadge, Grent; NBC, To 4-8-30 pm Exculsite form, tirey CRA, ett T 8-46-9 pm Firedon, Streetop & Johnst ABC, 11 3:30-9 pm Firedon Citrus Commission, JWT MBS, M.P 31-11:25 om: M. W. a 8:30 pm (Multi-Metangs ples)

Ford Moler, 1WT Clis M, W F T 18-3 pm Ford Model, AVT CUS M, W P 12-12-13 pag. 2 2 1 pag. 51-24. Phys. Rev. B 12-12-13 pag. 2 2 1 pag. 51-24. Phys. Rev. B 12-12-13 pag. 2 2 1 pag. 51-24. Phys. Rev. B 23-2 pag. 1641. SHIP 71 = 9 pag. 74. SHIC 31-7 10-20 15 2 pag. CBS, W F 23-30 up General Mills FF-S. ARC, 51, W F 2-30-35 gm; 42-5-20 pag. 1 30-33 pm; 5:36-41:eeter-VIC W W F 10-22-13 am 8.56-41:eeter-

Ceneral Meters, Ruther: ARC, M 5.8:15 pay; Frieddrire, FC&B CES, Tu, Th, nil F 10 30-63 em Gittette, Meton NEC, F 10 am to cone!

Johns Manville, JWT: MBB, M.F 9-9-05 pm Jahns, Montilla, 1987. 1888, Mr. P. 9-9-00 pm
S. C. Jonnes, 4 San, Needhon, Louis a. Blanty'
Mills, 31 F. 10 vii.25 ats, 11 15-53 ats, 23 ats, 24 ats,

and the state of t

Grund, McChull-firlichten, AllC, alt Sun 3-9:15 pin

Hell Bros., FTAR CHS Sim 5-30-7 gill Thre. Hemm Brewing. Compact Million. CHS. Tr., Th. 14-4 pm.

Hawailan Pinangulo, N. W. Ayer: CBP F 4 30-

Heeling Wolars, Ins., While Adv & ABC, Sun 2 1:30 pm

int'l Harrester, TAR, NBC, M-F 5-7:15 pm

The: I Haisn TER CRS Mon Rins on Leagure Wilksnore, V. A. Bennett CDB, Sen 12 (2017) pm; 1-1-05 pm; 0-1-05 cm; 84 10-(0-05 cm, 18-31-11 cm; 12c-12-05 pm; M-F, 7-38 [) pm. Sun Z 14c (m. 2-2-05)

Sel 4-9-30 ton Lutheron Laymen's Leegue, Golfiem. MB6, Sun f 30-3 nm Markaodin Puble, ILAN MB8 To, 1º 8-8-38 gm

Markaoda Publa, Rell 308 10. Pock & Marner, NTIC, M.F. 6 15.5 pm. Mar. Inc., Huralt, NIC, M.F. 6 15.5 pm. Mar. Inc., Huralt, NIC, M.F. 8 8 30 pm. Melrogalfan Utti, VAR CBS M-F 9.6 15 pm.

Miles Laboratories, theofires Wester NEC To, W. F. i To a post, M. F. (NO Dr. post, M. F. 18 15 Miller Brawing, Malbijson MBS, M W, P 9.15. Minterels Mining A Mig. BODO CHS, M. W.

Radie Church of Ded, Buckington Parmelee: ABC, Sun 12.30-1 am 317 / 19:28 to in

Mutual ol Dannia, Bosail & Jacoba MBS, San

4:30 td pm

Mylinere & Cascinere, (Nutritual, Ifan B

Mine, NDC Nos 5:30 6 pm

Noft Bitanii, Inviesti CBS To, Tr oit P 11

11:15 am Raisian Purine Co., Brown ARC, Sat 10.30-11 am R J Reynolds Tob., Eaty Miss. M P 8 8 30 pm [Mulit: Message plan]: NRC, Sel 9 30 10 pm Samman Broot, Walantsufb ABC T To 10 25 45 pm skelly Oil, Henri, Burst & PeDoneld MBC, M-Nabl Corp., BBDO ("IS, No. 13-11 15 aut.

Radio Sible Class, Stants; G. Boyoton MBS, nun 10-10-50 um

A E Sjeley Mig. Rodingorf A flyan; Clts, M F Northe, UAP AIC Set 18:38 II am O'Cadar Turner ABC, M. W. F 9-10 em Pot Milk Co. Gardner CBK M-F 10 to to am Star-Kiet Tuna, Showler & Davie Cits, M F 19 15-30 am talt days)

Pharmare, DUNN: NIII' M F 5 30: 15 pm [old along the Tibe T Th 3 4 17 pm Stale Farm Mutuel, Needbern, Louis & Brosby Sterling Drug, D.F.B' AHC, M F 10-10-25 cm;

Philes Core. Intchine ABC, M. F 9-10 em; M. Th 10 30-55 nm
Phills Metric A Co., Blove CES, Sun 8-30-9 pm; Sun Dil Co. Heerit, Ogtisy, Senzon & hisiber NBC, M.P 4,45-7 gm PHIlabury Mills, Lon Burnsti; CBS, 34-Th 3:30-15 pm; 14-Th 11 15-30 em Swift & Co., JWT; AHC, 31 P 9-10 am Prector A Gamble, RaB Compton, D.F.R, T&B; CBB, Vi-F, II 15-12 n; 1 2 pm; 2 15-39 pm; 2 45-3 pm 181 steet; NICC, V.P. 3 20 113 pm; Blow NICC, MF 2 3 25 25 pm; Blow NICC, MF 2 3 25 25 pm; Distilly Code, Gray CBS, nF T 2:15 0 pm

Table Produ. Histor, Dieletlift & Brown Alto,

Pal 10-10-30 em Lati-Diel, Garfield (*1th, Smf 1-25-20 pm Tent Ca., Wella & Rellier; Leo Bursell: ABC, Tu. Th 0-10-sen; Clis, M. W. F 2-30-45 sm; Tu. Th, 10-1-41 am, Nun-7-30-15 cm; W. F 615-JO Dm; M. 8-6-30 pm, NBC, M. Th T 65-8

Van Came Ste Fred, Reltschar, Wheeler & Staff Clid, bal 11:73-12 n Voice of Praghosy, Western: ABC, Sub \$20-19 on; MISS, Sua 10 30-11 on Wa, Wrigity ir Ge, RAR Chis, Sun 5 5 30 pm; A Mysarhoff PBS W 8 8 80 gm

no headaches in this business!

Here's a remarkable record of consistent results produced. For 20 consecutive years, WMC line carried six marter-hours a week, alus a heavy spot schedule for BC in Memphis, exclusively. WMC is proud to carry the BC message to the more than one million radio homes in the Memphase and Mid-South area for the last 20 years.

> It's an old Southern custom to listen to WMC.

6 POWDERS

For more than 31 years, this pioneer station of the Mid-South has "keyed" its programs to the needs and wants of its great listening audience, Dick Vuorhis or any Branham man will be-

glad to give you more details.



NBC-5,000 WATTS-790 K. C. 300 KW Simultaneously Duplicating AM Schedule

MEMPHIS

First TV Station in Memphis and the MId-South Owned and Operated by The Commercial Appeal

National representatives, The Branham Company

WBEN

is basic

RADIO

than ever THE buy in New Yark State's second market.

tap-rated local WBEN pragrams make WBEN mare Daytime 4 October 1954

in Buffalo



Cell or write ony CHRISTAL office

SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA'S Pioneer RADIO STATION

This is our 31st year of **SOUND SELLING to Roanoke** and Western Virginia

- 26 County Coverage with a WEEKLY audience of 118,568 lamilies-a DAILY oudionco of 92,070 familios.
- All week long, day or night, WDBJ'S shore of tuned-in Roanoke audience averages 51 to 59%. Average tune-in: 7 o.m. to 8 p.m.-24.9%; 8 p.m. to 11 p.m.-19.4%.
- About 25% of Virginia's Retail Soles are made in the WDBJ orco
- An affiliate of the CBS Radio Network for almost 25 years May we recommend your product to our Irlands? Sources-A. C. Nielsen Co. and Pulse of Roanako.



RADIO COMPARAGRAPH OF NETWORK PROGRAMS

Daytime 4 October 1954

(UND		aytın	<u>1e</u> 4	O t t.o	per a	1954				KADI	CON	PARA	RAPH	OF NE	TWOK	K PRO	GRAINS				ра	ytim	<u>e</u> 4 (Ceop	er i	
ABC	(B5	MBS	A Y	ABL	MO I	MB5	nec	ABC	TUE:	MBS MBS	nec	ABC	V E D N	ESDA MBS	NBC	ABC	THUR CES	S D A Y	nec	aBC	FRI CBS	D A Y M85	nec	S A T	rurd. (BS	A
Masrage of larad Nother Nagre soling chair	Chursh of the	Radio Bible class Radio Bible Class 295GrRsp 8 syntan \$355 Voice of pregber Voice of Prophery 31H	National Radi- Pulpit N C Collector's Itaa 10.30-13 N IV-skly mesa- sine coverins "what's what's "what's what's	Gen Mis 10 25-4	Shoodes & Davi 10 15-30 eli da	Coell Brown as we co op N m-f Kandy Baker H m f f Co op F Singler new X f Johnson er gran 10-30-35 TNLA B m sale.	Bob Smilh Show N mef t 10 10 45	M true slory Seeman Bros ru ih 10 10 25 Welatraub Whispo'g sloset Norman Hros old salok, releas 1255 Int. Welniraub \$4500 When girl menuas Carnellom Co	Campene Salrr W-F-N ell de Star Klef Tuna Rheades & Dayl 10:15-30 ell de Gen bistors Pigideiro Die Iu.ih.alf	Carll Brown new re-up N m-l t Kenny Briker II m-f i ro-up F Singiter nre- S C Johnson m sel 10-30-35 NL&B Slæry Time		M.W.F 10:33-43	A E Steley Mf R&R alf dis 10-10-18 I*sungene Ezler W-F-H alf das Ster-Klist Tunco Rhoedes & Davi 10-13-30 ast de Mrn Minles	NIED	Show m·f L	My Iros alary Serman Bras 1, in 10-10-35 Waintraub Whispi'd sirasi Neoman Brus 22'N 10, in 1 Waintraub	Gedirey 10-11 30 A E Sieley 11g R&R eil da in 10-15 Cnappens Felce W-F-H 10 13-20 Ner-Kist Tuna Rheedrs & Devis C10-15-20-21 date ro_Mesors Friefdeler Lu,15,ell f FC&B Tonl Ce Lu,15 10-5-11	NL6B 10:30 35	Beb Smilh Show N 13-f L 111 10 45	My true alory Sterling Dring inser moni D-F-S Whisprig streets Orn Milli- mw.f 10 25-45 Kans Brees	A F Staley Migrat R Staley Merchant R Staley Merchant R Staley Merchant R Staley Migrat R Stal	Corupy M m f l Kanny Bakar I ns f t Singiner naw 8 4 Juliawati m sai 14 an Ji NLaB Siery Time	Beb Smith Shew N e.r.f 10 10 45	Relation Puring Spring patrel Relation Puring	ar Larry Lessaur la Jam'ine Willia' ir Jan' 10-10-05 ir ir Jan' 10-10-05 ir ir Bennet \$55 h Gaine Drane 55N j'ellow 8 15 5 Kafchirm, Mar- 1, Land & Greve 1	1. 55 375
Marinas in Review	Bell Leks City Tebernacie Sali I, City 1	Front Includes ABC sun 9.30- 10 sml 10 sml Wesfare \$1500 Fronk & Ernest Down Blible 312N T Glarson \$750 John T. Flynn	in the erts and selenteef	291 B m·f	Micon Micong BBDD m,w, all 18-30-13 Kallorg, Bwrnel m,w, all f 10-15-13 Godfrey (cont'd) Facer repaylen m,w, all f Arcanna-Ferkas; 1111abury Milla m uh 111-20 S Lee Burnott	Mulli-Message Fishida Calling Fish dirrus Comer Scopia on f 1 Juri H Eagle news S C Jobnson Irru 405C II 25-30 L NLES m-sair	Break the Bank Afflet Lebt 197H mf 7 Wads 54280 Strike II rirk Colgula halo, col gale derdial rem palmolive leb letN m-1 7 rf-30-2 una	to-((ste man) Erwin, Wassy	Toni Co tu, th 10 15-11 Welse & Geller	Multi-Nessago	Break fhe Beni Atiles Lebe m f lees mon) Wade Siriks II firk Colgsto m: I face meni	N m-f	Icellegg, Burnet In to 15:11 Godfray (cont'd Leter prosoled m, all f Mr Cann-Erirkse Palisbury Mills in the 11:15:21 Lee Burnett	Florida Calling I Ha Citrus Comm Subple col I JWT I Engle nr=s N C Johnson m-sel 11 25 30 M1.48	Sirike if rich	Notes Remarket Jonket Edi 19 N m. f J. MrCann-Erickson Eser Sinza Eva un f L	Tonl Co Iu.ih 10-15-11 Welss & Geller Geoffry (conf'd) Net'l Biscult to,lb, elf f McCann-Erickson Plilibury Mills mills 11 if Su Lao Burnett	Multi-Message Terida Calling to Citrus Commonication of the Citrus Citr	Broak the Bank Atlies Labs mof (ree mon) Wade Sirike It sich Colyste m f (see men)	When offi marries Cornstien Dn m f (are Nonf Erein, Wosey Notarn Ramenres Anthol 1916, Mr E V 6k 1916m, m ii.) N mno 1, 4r \$575 Ever Since Eve m-1 1.	E.W ell Xellore Burnett 10:45:11 elt Godfrey [cont'd] ers Kaf'l Bircull 15:44 MrE ell 12:44 15:45 MrE MrK & Greisl 5:41 MrK & Greisl 5:41 MrK & Greisl 6:41 MrK & Greisl 6:41 MrK & Greisl 6:41 MrK & Greisl 6:41 MrK & Greisl 6:41 MrK & Greisl	Multi-Message Floride Calling In Clinds Cum Julfin or f 1 WT H Engle news S C Juliann In act 11 25-50	Break the Bene Miles being m-f jace pions Wade Sirike it firh Colgaia m-i isee muil	7.7.7.	Robi C Lrwis	1.1
The Christian in artism	N 11:35 12 L&1	Northwestern U		Yeur Malgithor Volra Cis m-1 3-City By-Line Morning Edition Var m f 1	make up yr mno Confinence Bks 55N m-1 L Bates \$2975 Resembly PAG Ivery snow 110N m-1 L BAB \$2700	Gucen for a day 1' Lorifferd: eld sofd elss BSBIT m-f T ep 11:45-13 L&N share \$3500	Enty \$3500 Phrase Idal pays CFP. ejax, 1-17 191N 71:15-50 L Enty m-1 \$2500 Secand Chance N m-1 L The Three Plans	Madern Remaners Innikel Brand Fility N of 1 Mark 18, hr 1372 Ever Space Eve N of 1 Year Najoher's Cli of L 3. City By-Line Merning Edition Var of L N	Make up yr Mfc ('onlineniel liky m-i fsee monf Bakes Resemery PAG ffery snow m f isee moni BAB	Queen for a day Lelluce ine 50H ru,ih T Cohan shr \$5500 P Lorlliard eld golif m f (see mon) L&N Brrak fhe Bank	Phrase that pays Colsele mf (see mon) Esty Second Chance N mf L The Three Plans	Cli a.i	Make up yr Mni Continental Bk; m (tost moni Baird Résemby PAG: Ivery snow m-i (see moni B&B	Busan (or a day P Lorillard old golds Defiser mon) up 11:45-12		Morning Edition	Make up yr Med I suithental Ilkg m f live mon! Bales Resemry TAG: Irory equit m f lare mun! BAB	Quen for a dev Lettuce Inc in the isra jul John Cohan P. Larillard old golds is f face moni L&N Leak the Bank Viller Labr	Phrase Hital pays Julgale Hit tere Hand Esly Second Cherro N m L The Three Plens	Your Neighbor's Voice Voice Your Miles Your	Make up yr Mnd Confinental like mf lare mon! Bales Rememary All lwiry anniv	PLAB Dusce for a day to Lortlierd aid solur at face until p 11.45-12	Phrase that coys l'olgein m f [see mon] Esty Second Chance N m No Three Plant	All-longue clubhouss	Helene Curify FINN 11 38 15 7. Forden Bast Van Parre sen bi SHIN 11 45-12 I. BWAS Value \$7000	I. I. I. I.
Pan American United World The World Technityou Redio Church of God ON, B	L	Sfudio Concerfs T Bill Cunningham co op L	Muris for Thoughi Weili 7	Velentino N in f h Luntheen Willi Frank Farreli N as j L 12 15 30	Wendy Wassen Arthour, H HA Me I'A R. Compies I'M R. Compies July 1. \$3250 Auai Jean Letar Bpr 152N m.f L FCAB \$3800 Helea Trent Am Home: JFM Jonal m.w.all f Burnett \$2800	Capilol comment	No nelwork nervian mof	Lunchron with Frank Farroll N In-C &	Auni Jenny Lever vpry m-f lace monf FO&B	Capfiel comment S C Johnson zo-I NLAB 12:15-20	No network service m-f	Luncheon with Frank Farrell N mrf 17.15-34	Am Home JFM	Wade al 9/27 Wade al 9/27 Cepitel comments N C Johnson, cs f NL&B 12:15 20	No nelwork arrvire m-f	Lunchesn with Frank Farroll N m f 13 la-Su	Wandy Whrren himser, HM6 Me PAII. Compion in f (are mind) and learny letter, spry mar f (ace men) FGAB Helen Trent Am thome Problem for tace men!	Lapliol comment By Johnson on f NLAB 1215 20	Nu nelwork antilce m-i	ton f L Lunrheen with Fronk Farrell m f 1.	Acrains, HRANe Pail, Complen in Flace month Auni Jenny Larer: inpy m-likeo mool CXB Halen freni im Home JFM Toni, Burnell 191N-L me, alt F	Break the Bank Allie Labs I m f T Wade 11 9/2; Capifal commani C Jinkusset, us-f NLAB 12.15 20	No noiwork	Ol Reach Boys	Romanro I.	50
Parell of fruit Phurch of Chris 250N r2-2 80 cant no	Man's Right fo Knowledge	Merry Moliman N T Global Frontiers Wings of Dealing Perniury Adv World Traveler (Jos Kinel	Youfli Wants to Know Nash	Paul Harvey na = s o op C m-f L	Our gol Sunday Whilehi' enering ININ mol for Murrey \$2300	No nefitoric services m.f 12:30-1 Cedria Faster name co-op Bost m.l l, Lunrhoon at Sardi's	No polánik service	No nefitorit service Paul Hervoy news to-np C m-I Le	Helaa Tranf Am Home Prods m-f see monf Murray Our sal Susday Whitshell Phar m-f see cool Murray Rend of life D-kG loors song m-f see cool Complete Ms Ptrkins P/kG oxyfal	No network sortice m-f C Fosier news to op Bosi m-f l. Lunrheon at Sardi's	No nelmork service; do i	No network service m·f Paul Harvey news co-op tm·f L Ted Melone	Whilehall Pher m-f (see monf Murray Road of life PAO: lever enep m-f (see mon) Complex	C Fosier news	No nalitors service us fr	Poul Hervey news	Mucray Dur gal Sunday Whitehalt Phor m.f (see mon) Mucray Mucray	No activork service on f	Au melivork	No nrivers sever in-opt	Our gel Sundey Whilehall Phor mof feee monf Murray Roed of life All lvory gosp mof fere monf campion Ma Parkins	No notwork service wif	No balwark anvier m f-	American farmer Seeh I,	City Hospital Carter Prode Inan T Bales \$2500	T
Martie \$150 Pilgriessa	Robert Trout Chryrolet	L. L	University et Ghicago roundiable C	No network cortical m-f	PAG: extidal dan m t. D-F-S 53250 Young Dr Mairae PAG: relaw jou 573N m i i. Compton 52850 Guiding light PAG: dut. leory 278N m i Compton 53000 Compton 53000 Signification Significat		Paulino Frederick Reporting N w-1 L	No notwork	Pro oxyfel mr (see minf D.F.S roung Dr Malene Pr.O. oxyfen, 100 mr (less monf Coungfon, Blow Guiding light J.C.O. dur, 107 f mr (see mon) (Compton	Tad Stocle	Pauline Frederick Reporting N m L	No nolwurk	Mo Perkiat PAQ: oxydol mof live moni D-F-8 Young Dr Malone PAQ crieco, jog ro-1 (see man) Complen, Blow Guiding light 'AQ' duz, ivy fi mof (see moni Compton	Luncheen al Sardi's m L co up D L Co up up	Pouline Froderick Roporting	No network	Me Perkins PAO asydol m.f. [see mon] D.F. 8 Young Dr Malone PAO erjaro, Jay in f. [see mon] Compton. Blow Guiding light and duz, try fi m.f. (see mon) Tempion	Luncheon at Sardi's mrf L re on	Paulina Fredorick Roporling N m (L	fad Melone 53N no np 53N in-1 L No nelwork ectylee m f	I'A O' negdid in I race man! D.F.B Or Malone FAC erises, buy mef line moust Complem, Blow Gulding light FAC' due, Ir'y B in I face man! Complem	Lunchion at Sardi's in fig. 1 fee at the sardi's fee at the sardi's fee at the sarding fe	Reporting	Vincent Lopnz	Galen Ornke Theri Diver The 1	n :50
Dr. Oral Robor Resiling Weter tieff White 2100 Wings of Heeling Dr. Thomas Wys 157B Gentury \$190	New York Philhermonie L 2:30 4	Bendálénč ^a UBA [†] N T	The Cathella hear L	No nalwork attrice m-f Raity Cracket Gan Mis- Raity Gan Mis- Raity Gan Haria Block Show m-1 2-85-4	2nd Mrs Burjee Armour 206N m-1 1 HH&Me \$3000	Lunchoon with Lopoz N m I L Sam Hayes fiers S C Johnston rs. 504N 1:25-30 L NL&B m-sel**			Zad Mrs Burton Arinour m-1 laco mous) H H & Me Perry Mason P & C): lide m-1 (aco mon) B & B Nora Drako Bristol-Myore, D C Sa all da	Lunrheon with Lopez N m! L Som Hayes news S.C Johnson m-sal 2 25 30 NL&B	No noiwork service m f	No negrotal sortire m-f Botty Crorker Gas Mills m.w.f 2:30-35 Martin Block Show	2nd Mrs Burlon Armber f face monf HH&Me Petry Mason P&O: IIde m: I see mon) B&B Nora Drake Toni Co b-f Iese mon) Welus & Gellar	1	No neiwirk service or f	No principle sorrice mof Shellah Graham Syeman Brost N. I. It 7 30-35 1, Welnfraub Merila Blork Show mof 2.55 4	Ind Mrs Burlon Arthous m I see mon) HHANo Perry Mason	Lugsheon with Lopez m f L Sam Hayes new S C Johnson m-sel 9:25-30 14.58 Wonderful Cily i m f L	No network acrito m f	Betty Crorker Onn Mills m.w.f 2 90 35	and Mrs. Burlen Armour in-1 is-a mon] HA&Me Parry Mason I'A-0 life out lice mon) B&B Nora Orake Tool th m f tee mon) Welsa & Beller	Lunchson with Loped N no.1 L Sam Hayes news B C Jobison us est 2.25-30 Nta.8 Wendgrful City of t.	Na ogfwark sarvirr nu f	yar Football Yar солр L	Feetball Revendue 2 18-5 19	1
Sammy Kare's Sainday Second Hear of deals! Billy Graben 208Var w Benealt \$20	Nrw York Philharmonie confd 2 no 4	U S. Merins Band Wesb CBC Symphons Orchestra FRC 3 30 4 30 7	Waskand p Synday "neng- paper of litr for TaX' Selling on signed som- coratile hasts Tadi latur or Met lie 8 per 1 signed line 1 min partie	2 14 hrs per 111 \$86. 5 45 hrs per wi 5189.		Ruby Moreer Show en op L	Woman In Love NY Popper Young I'Kill remay! JTSN m-f B&B \$2700 RI to happiness PAU: defl. Ilde' 256N m-f D-F-B \$1000	Nartin Block (conf'd)	Hillfop house Phormaco N f.ih L DCSS ali 12800	Ruby Mortor Shew N m·f L eo-op	Woman In Love NY I Posper Ysung PAG cemer, dutf ca-f (sce mon) BAB RF fp happines PAG: dest, lidef m-f (see niem)	Martin Block (conf'dl N m f L&2	Hillies hour N L sit m,iv,i House Party Lorer, suri D-BD 0	Ruby Mercer Show N m-f f. co op	Woman in Love L Pepper Young P&G.camay, durf ymf (see man) P&B RF is bappines F&G: derfi, ildei mf (see mon) D.F.S		Hiller house Pharmars Lilli L. DCSS 11: \$2800	Ruby Mercer Show N m-f & eo op	Wemah in Love L Pepper Young 7,4 Gromay dunf for ferr modi gall Ri le happinrss 1/4 Greit likel mf lese mind D.F.5	Marfin Block least aff N B f late	Hilliop house North man and the series of t	Ruby Marcar Show uf L co op	Woman in Love 1. Popper Young 251 remay, dust 1st - f fre muni 187 in heppiness 174 of dreft, tide 1st f is re moni 10-F-8	Football A gr - r.	Facility	
Did-fashlensd a yeel baur Gospel Edcst 28011	Dn a Sunday Allernoon Notil 15:55	CRG Symphony Drehastra [com/4]	Wrakend Ironi'di Var Lee I min pessid \$225	Raed Browning Show R 4-425 I Brith Orokai Gen Villia m.vf. 4-25 kn Irie 2:30 nm Traeriiry Bendsfend R LA	2	1	Barkylage elfe PAD. theor, real BASN or L YAR \$1500 Sitelia Dutina Sirrilag Dutar Sirrilag Dutar Sirrilag Dutar Sirrilag Dutar Sirrilag Dutar Vietling fires Sirrilag fires	Rece Browning B m f 4-4 25 Doreso Bell N 4 25 30 T tu.th Treasury Bandsfand H L&T	No network sorving	Sing a Sone of Sing a Sone of Sispence N m-f T	Barkshage elfe PAG: rheer, seel pAG: rheer, seel pa-f (see monf VAR Stella Dallas Sierlina Drug m.wf (fare monf D.F.3 Widde: Brown Toof Co 17AN in th L Burnett \$2000 Womma in house Vanhalfan Roar m-isee moni SBAW	Rend Browning H mr L 4 4 25 Betty Crocker Gen Min 4 .25-3(m.w.l isee mon) D.F. S	No nelevirk sorrico m f	No neistork service m·f Sing a Song of Sispence N in f T	Berkefage wile PAG: cheer, sest mod (see mod) VAR Siellas Daliax Siellins Drug mo,ir.f (see mon) D.F.S Widder Brown Sterlins Drus m.sc.f Weman in heuse Nanhelian Boom m fire mon)	Reed Browning H mf L 4-4-25 Dorate Bell N 4-25-30 T 10,th Treesury Bendstand H L&T	No polwork service to f	Sing a Song of Sispanro N m.f T	Barkslege wite P&G'-rheef, Zesi mi ferr Roni V&R Sielin Dellas Sirettog Hing North Roni D-F-S Wider Brown Thin 1-8 Burnett W-aman In house Vantalian Saan mi I see moni SBAW	Reof Browning I m-f I 1.77 Belly Crecker Gran Mis 4-28-30 m m f (see monf D.F. g (see monf I ressury Randslend H	Na helwork service m f	Brites & Dan	Basksfage wifs P&O rbeef, soil mf thee seeming the see		Football Roundite 136-5-30 resut!dl	
Youth on it Morth Percy Cranfo Philin I M Comp Grealert Sig Ever Tolk Governor Ti	On a Sunifay	Thr Slindow 50 564N Por partle: \$210 True detection mysteries N \$200 Ceell Breen Stell Breen	Nuirillie Show	Musical Expres	No natwork service m?f	Bobby Bonien N is is I f Wild Bill Mickel Kelfoec Co II 5 20-51 mir I s 1913 Burneff 5350 Ceal Brown see	Just Piela Bill Whiteli: enarie? Mirray: Carle: Befen \$2800 CPP: feb. ithpel ison m.f I Esty \$2750	Musical Express No. 1 T Musical Express E m. f f, Gioria Parket No. f L	No notwork service m-f	Set. Prest and in the Yukan Unaker linis teler [1] T Wherey, Baker & Tildan \$4250 Bobby Bonson Show N Units L \$30.55 Cesti Brown pers	Just Piala Bill Whitahell Phar off in th Murray Loronzo Jones Colasie m-f fere moni Esty Mr. Jolly's Hote for Pofs NY	Musical Express Musical Express H to-1 1 Glorts Parker N m-f 1	No nelwork service m-f	Bobby Benson m.iv,f L Wild Bill Hirksh Kelloge Co m.sr., 5-30 55 Burgett	Just Plate Bill While! dil I har all mort. I want on the Marian College. Della College. The Marian M	Musical Express Husical Express H m.f L Glorin Parker	No nelwark gartire m i	Sgi Prerion of the Yuken rynaker fish linds Lili T Wherry Baker & Tilden	Just Plain Rill Ithirelail Min ray: Cerler Pr. Bales eirth Lorante Innes Chizele in 1 free immf Ests Mr. Jolly's Hele; for Pets NY	Musical Express N in-f 3 Musical Express R m-f f. Gloria, Parker N m f L	No celwork acrire co f	Bobby Benson		Horse Rucing Ver L	Foerhall Roundup 1: 26 6 711 trunt'd Allien Jackson 'liestrale IRN 6:10 35 7 C-E \$338 Salurdny al	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N

This SOIL grows bigger crops— makes better markets!



Here are some basic facts about the fabulous Red River Valley that you ought to know. First, read what the Encyclopedia Americana says:

"The surface of the land in North Dakota is made up of three broad steps of prairies, rising half a mile in altitude as they cross the state from east to west. The eastern and lowest step is the fertile and level Red River Valley. The soil in the Red River Valley is among the most fertile in the world."

The Americana hit it on the head. Our hayseeds obviously don't need magic to make farming pay big dividends. The Valley's rich black top-soil averages 16" in depth, and believe us, "no other region in America can make that statement". The result — average gross farm income in the Red River Valley is \$9518, as compared with the national average of \$6687.

Also, annual per-family retail sales average \$4164, as against \$3584 for the rest of the U.S.

Right plumb in the heart of the Valley is Fargo — home of WDAY, and the shopping and trading center for a 26-county market which contains almost half a million people.

Many of these facts must have rubbed off on you advertisers long ago, because you've always invested heavily in the Red River Valley — especially with radio!

Ever since the Atwater-Kent days back in the twenties, we've made WDAY the Valley's one BIG radio value, outstripping all "competition" by tremendous margins. Fan mail rolls into WDAY by the bagful, averaging more than 400 letters a day, including Sundays and holidays. More than 10,000 families maintain paid subscriptions to "Mike Notes". our monthly WDAY newspaper. Thousands of our listeners apparently never tune to any other station at all.

Let Free & Peters give you all the facts on WDAY. It's quite a story!



FARGO, N. D.

NBC • 5000 WATTS • 970 KILOCYCLES

FREE & PETERS, INC.

Exclusive National Representatives

SPOT EXPENDITURES

(Continued from page 76)

Of course, these agencies, and the others, go to all sorts of trouble to gather spot radio information on their clients' competition. Many get monthly reports from reps, a chore borne by reps without any great enthusiasm. The furtive phone call from adman to "friend" is an important source of spot radio information but few admen would stake their professional lives on the accuracy of such data.

Lever Bros. samples what it consid-

ers its spot radio "universe" - 1,070 stations. This information is converted into dollar figures by Rorabaugh. Lever, naturally, concerns itself only with competitive categories: detergents, cleansers, toilet soaps, shortenings, shave creams, dentifrices, home permanents, shampoos, margarines. Only deodorants are not covered. Brand breakdowns are for Lever's own use but total dollar figures by categories of products are available from Rorabaugh.

Rorabaugh gets together dollar figures on spot tv. also, covering the same categories as in radio. These are co verted from the information in spot ty report, which covers 250 of 400 U.S. tv stations but which rep. sents about 85% of the time costs f all these stations. The spot tv dol figures are projected by a formula a cover the remaining 150 stations a the remaining 15% of the total tin costs. The formula has been approv by Lever and Colgate, both of which subscribe to detailed breakdowns these figures. (Rorabaugh hopes get P&G to sign up shortly.) No than 100 brands are covered, cor pared with about half that number using spot radio.

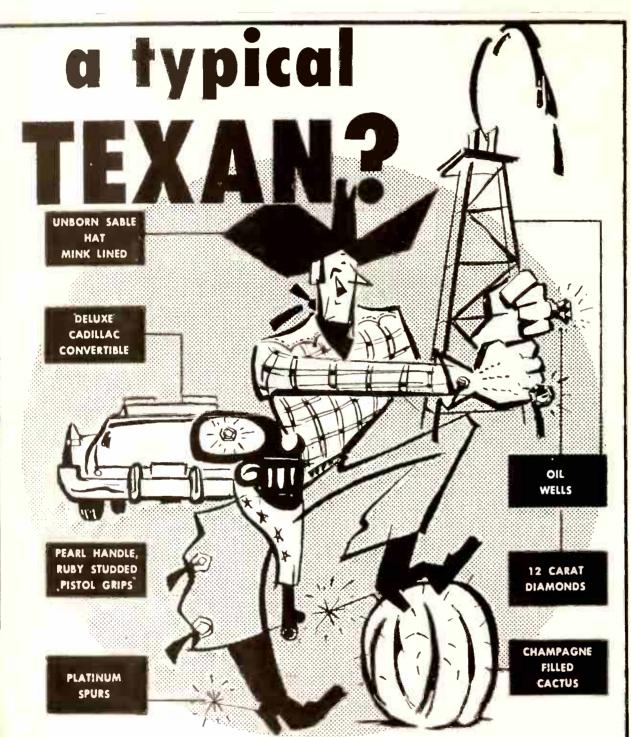
The calculations of Rorabaugh spot tv dollar figures illustrate som of the difficulties that would crop u in putting out complete spot radio fig ures. The spot tv dollar figures ar time costs only but they are after may imum discounts, the theory being tha advertisers in the toilet goods field an big enough to get these maximum dicounts. With a complete spot report either in radio or tv. the maximun discount assumption might no longe make sense. Furthermore, (1) then are more radio than ty stations, making the task of gathering data more complex and (2) special deals in radio make the problem of estimating what an advertiser is actually spend-

If the nation's radio stations can be persuaded to cooperate in a spot radio information bureau, Rorabaugh's method and experience will probably point the way. For his spot ty report, Rorabaugh sends out his own forms with specific questions asked. The station fills out information for the first week of each month in a given quarter. The early belief that the entire machinery of information-gathering could be simplified if stations merely sent a copy of their log has about been given up.

ing very difficult.

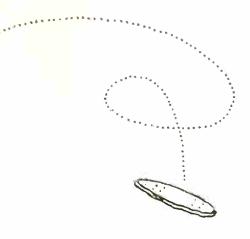
It is not only time consuming, and therefore expensive, to abstract the material from a log but stations often list only the advertiser's name without mentioning the specific product concerned. With the huge, multiple-product businesses of today, the lack of specific product names would be a fatal flaw in any spot radio estimates.

Rorabaugh does get logs from a few stations and has found that it takes a skilled girl one day to go over one station's log for one week. While a



One might get this impression from all the publicity about Texas millionaires. Yes, there are a lot of millionaires but also there are a great many average people. As a matter of fact there are 4,135,752 in the combined KMAC-KLBS coverge area.





What's Cooking in Sioux City Sue-Land

During a six-week period (six shows) the Crescent Electric Co. of Iowa, sponsors of "The Life of Riley" on KVTV, sold 13 carloads of one model of the GE electric ranges they distribute. They tell us they have received more active dealer support through our medium than any other ever used. KVTV's impact in the alleged fringe area was so great that, after the series started, dealers more than 100 miles distant from Sioux City came into the program. There's no doubt about what's cooking in Sioux City



CBS, ABC & DuMont Represented by The Katz Agency



SIOUX CITY, IOWA

KVTV, a Cowles Station, is under the same management as WNAX-570, the radio station that for 30 years has successfully served one of the world's major agricultural regions, the five-state area known as Big Aggie Land.



WDIA--50,000 WATTS



Here is a new "golden market" of 1,466,618 negroes! 37% of the total area population . . . one-tenth of the entire negro population of America! And it can t be reached except with WDIA, the first and only 50,000 watt station to broadcast exclusively to the rich negro market.

TOP HOOPER AND PULSE RATED STATION IN THE MEMPHIS MARKETI

WDIA_MEMPHIS, TENN.

REPRESENTED BY

JOHN E. PEARSON CO.,

DORA-CLAYTON AGENCY, SOUTHEAST



station would have to spend a little time and money to fill out a spot radio form, it would be concerned only with spot radio data and not the facts on local and network business also found in the log. Furthermore, it is likely that once stations set up some kind of a spot radio information bureau, the reps. with their centralized information facilities, would lend a hand. Reps who bill for their stations, such as the Katz Agency (see also story in this issue on centralized Lilling). have on file complete national spot data and even those who don't bill for their stations have the necessary information since their very purpose is to sell national spot.

While there isn't much of a chance that a spot radio information bureau or anything like it is just around the corner, the needs of the time are applying a pressure on the spot radio business that may be too strong to resist much longer. There is probably no greater need in spot radio than telling the man who uses it what the other guy is doing.

TIMEBUYERS' SCHOOL

(Continued from page 30)

of this kind. The answers stressed such factors as research, ratings and coverage. In line with these answers, the first three lectures will deal with research and some of the other lectures will touch upon research in one way or another.

The roster of speakers was not complete at SPONSOR's presstime but here is a list of those who have already said they would talk. Ward Dorrell of John Blair and Donald Coyle of ABC will address the first session. titled "Research—Exposition." E. L. Deckinger of Biow, Thomas J. Lynch of Y&R and Lloyd Venard of Venard. Rintoul and McConnell will talk on "Research - Analysis." The third lecture will be on qualitative research and while the speakers have not vet indicated whether they will be able to attend, there is a possibility that the president of one of the largest ad agencies will be one of those on the

Two prominent station men are expected to talk on radio-ty engineering factors. Robert Garver of General Foods will be one of those talking on markets: George Kern, L&N, and Roberts

ert Reuschle, WHUM-TV. Reading will talk on "Agency Practices: Ruth Jones, Compton, will be one o those talking on "Sales Practices: John Karol, CBS Radio. James Luce JWT, will talk on networks; Nec Midgeley, Ted Bates, will be one o those talking on spot radio and to Ed Ebel of General Foods and an agen cy man will discuss merchandising and Ed Shurick, CBS TV. and Julia Brown, Compton, will talk on audience coverage. The 12th lecture is open in case one of the previous sessions runs over and the last is entitled "Latest Developments," with the speakers to be decided on later in the season.

The radio workshop of the Chicago Federated Advertising Club will include one session devoted to timebuying this fall but most of the other topics will be closely involved with timebuying. Here is a partial list of speakers and subjects:

Gene Seehafer, Needham, Louis & Brorby, "Radio Research;" Ken Fleming, Leo Burnett Co., "Timebuying;" Karl Vollmer, Young & Rubicam, "Radio Commercial Copy;" Mac Mc-Kittrick. A. C. Nielsen Co., "Rating Services;" George Drase. WBBM. "Radio Selling Locally:" Robert Wood, Storer Broadcasting Co., "Merchandising from the Radio Station's Viewpoint," and Gale Blocki. Jr., Broadcast Advertising Bureau, "Radio Selling Nationally."

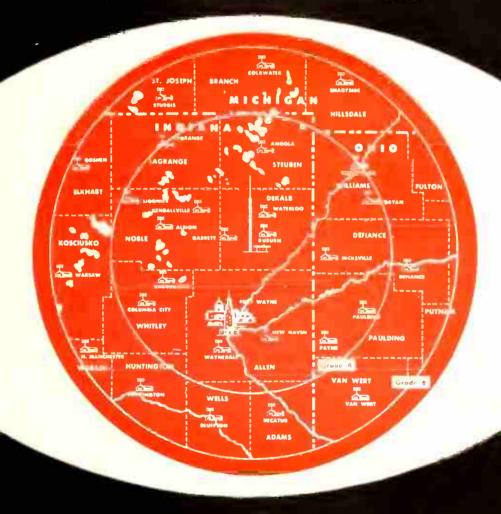
There appears little question that courses in time buying are rare, if not non-existent at present. Some years ago Ned Midgeley. media supervisor at Ted Bates, held forth on the "Advertising and Business Side of Radio" for the School of Adult Education of New York University. Midgeley was then at CBS and held night classes at CBS headquarters in New York City. Like the RTES course, which Midgeley will address, his NYU lectures covered the time buying and time selling aspects of broadcasting. Midgeley taught the course from 1940 to 1947. after which he published a book under the same title as the course (Prentices Hall. 1948).

"The book was adopted as a text by some 90 schools." Midgeley said.

Midgeley said, that so far as he knew, there were no special courses for timebuyers offered at U. S. schools or universities. He said, however, that while a university course would be helpful, there was no substitute for

NOW ON THE ALL IN THE AIR

PRIMARY AFFILIATE B SINTER-CONNECTED TELEVISION



SERVING FORT WAYNE AND THE

TRI-STATE TREASURELAND

AREA OF INDIANA, OHIO

& MICHIGAN

OFFICES
LINCOLN TOWER BUILDING
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

VIN-T COVERAGE!

Channel 15
Frequency 476-482mc
Video—237,000 watts ERP
Audio—126,000 watts ERP

Antenna height— 829 feet above average terrain 853 feet above ground 1/23 feet above sea level Studio—Waterloo, Indiana Total population—575,085
Total households—179,018
Total income —5919,317,000.00
Total retail sales—\$660,826,000.00

Nationally represented by H-R Television, Inc., New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco



San Francisco Bay Area's 3,000,000 people are Foreign Language Speaking!

They multiply, add, subtract and divide; THEY THINK! THEY BUY! in their own language! Sell them with KLOK, the station that reaches them all. KLOK's specialized programming guarantees your message attention-getting IMPACT!



MEMO FROM

DEE RIVERS -

10: All time-buyers

GEORGIA'S

WEAS

and its new

50,000 watt

Westinghouse transmitter on its same old frequency

1010

should be included in your Fall Budget.

COVERAGE + PRICE

makes it Georgia's BEST 50,000 WATT BUY

CALL STARS NATIONAL

NEW YORK — CHICAGO DETROIT — LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO actual experience on the job.

This attitude is common among the top agencies, some of whom have special positions for training timebuyers to be. Jim Luce, head timebuyer at JWT, who took Midgeley's NYU course, said:

"We train timebuyers in our own department. We have two trainee jobs set up just for that purpose. They are designed for six- to 12-month occupancy. Our personnel department has lectures for young people at the agency. J. Walter Thompson policy is that all employees are advertising people and these lectures are of a general nature. However, there are occasionally sessions on something specific, such as copywriting. When it comes to a timebuyer, I feel that the best training is actually buying time."

The training situation at BBDO is somewhat similar to JWT. There are general lectures on various phases of agency operation. These consist of 14 weekly sessions during the winter season, last from 5:15 to 6:45 p.m. Fledgling timebuyers are often plucked from media research, the general traince pool or even the mail room, if the person looks promising. (It is never forgotten at BBDO that President Ben Duffy started in the mail room and came up through media.)

Robert Buechner, personnel chief at BBDO, told SPONSOR: "I should think a college course in time buying would be exceedingly valuable. As a matter of fact, my favorite subject is the lack of media training facilities. In a way, it's amazing that there are no courses on media buying in the universities. The big Western schools and places like Syracuse, NYU, Indiana, all have a good advertising curriculum but no courses in media buying."

A media executive at one of the top radio-ty agencies said that while outside training in time buying would be helpful to someone starting in agency work, such characteristics as intelligence and imagination are the most important qualities necessary.

"We have some clerk-type timebuyers." he said. "but it is not lack of training that is holding them back. It is their limitations as individuals. Our good timebuyers are involved in policy, make presentations to clients, are paid as well as spacebuyers (though the average spacebuyer has been in the business longer), and are generally highly regarded." **

CENTRAL BILLING

(Continued from page 30)

schedule. The rep subtracts his commission and sends the rest of the money to the stations. Where broad casts were missed, the Clearing Households the money until the agency and rep iron out the problem, either by a make-good broadcast or credit.

This is not intended as a detailed blueprint for a major accounting setup. The idea is primarily to set up a central group which would bill agencies tor advertisers) and pay reps (or stations). It might turn out, for example, that stations would prefer to get money direct from the Clearing House and then pay the rep his commission, rather than the other way around.

Rollinson believes his Clearing House would (1) eliminate many clerical errors that now occur through station billing, (2) relieve the agency of the paper work involved in sending out hundreds of individual orders, (3) enable the agency to know within a matter of minutes the frequency discount earned by any client on any station, (4) save agencies and station money and (5) induce more buying of spot because of the greater billing simplicity.

At the time Rollinson brought up his plan about half a dozen of the top agencies expressed interest. SPONSOR queried them recently on their current attitudes. Here are three answers:

Ralph Neumann, treasurer of Benton & Bowles: "I think it is a very good idea and my impression is that there should be certain economies inherent in a centralized setup. There should be big savings in the paying of checks. However, we would still have to check invoices sent by this Clearing House against our orders. The National Outdoor Advertising Bureau, which provides a central billings office for member agencies, checks whether the billboard ads we ordered are put up, but we still check NOAB invoices.

"This proposed bureau sounds very much like the NOAB. I'd still like to know who is going to finance it and how much it will cost. I think it is up to the stations to get together and figure out the details of this proposed Clearing House."

Joe Bell, treasurer of Ruthrauff & Ryan: "I'm not completely sold on the idea. I'd have to see it worked out in more detail. The basic idea has a lot of merit but what will it cost?

SUCCESS STORY FOR UHF IN THE MAKING!

In California's Central Valleys . . tv homes were practically doubled in just eight months due to the advent of Crystal Clear UHF Reception!

Four years fringe area reception (from S.F.) 52,943 tv homes EIGHT MONTHS UHF INFLUENCE increase to 95,272 tv homes

In eight short months Jan. 1, 1954 the percentage of tv homes climbed from 35.1% to 55.3%

The imminence of UHF gave promise for improved service . . . therefore . . . all new sets sold during the last half of 1953 were 95% UHF-VHF receivers!

KTVU's Central Valleys have become a hot sales area for UHF sets . . . Proof of this is the total count . . . to date . . . of UHF sets within KTVU's effective coverage area . . .

Now — according to NBC research — including Sacramento, Stockton and Modesto areas — 98,100 UHF homes.

With contiguous counties a total of over 112,000 UHF homes.

KTVU

36 NBC TV

Represented by George P. Hollingbery Company

91

THE NATION'S MOST POWERFUL TELEVISION STATION

4 OCTOBER 1954



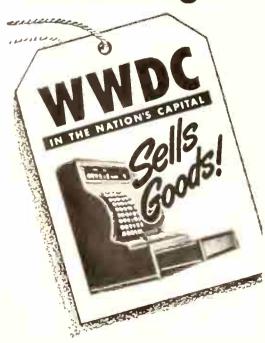
ROCK ISLAND, ILL.
CBS FOR THE QUAD-CITIES,
is favored by location
in a 4-city metropolitan area, surrounded
by 10 of the most productive rural counties
in the nation.
In both radio and ty

In both radio and tv WHBF is the Quad-Cities favorite.

Les Johnson, V.P. and Gen. Mgr.



The "RESULTS" STATION in Washington



Represented Nationally by John Blair & Co.

"A Clearing House should, if it's going to have any value, take away from the agencies most of the work involved in checking invoices against orders and affidavits. If an advertiser receives a newspaper bill he usually pays without checking to see if the adran. We do the checking, However, the radio situation is more complicated than newspapers. There are more rate differentials and discounts in radio. I suppose the Clearing House would have to have some kind of master file of rates.

"Efficiency is an important advantage but, in my opinion, the big sell in such a Clearing House would have to be economy."

Clayton Huff, assistant treasurer of Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn: "The idea sounds appealing but it was my impression that the agencies are expected to pay for something that will save the stations money. I'm not sure whether it will save the agencies money or not. It might save some but I still think the setup would have to be financed by the stations.

"This Clearing House would insert another element between the advertiser and the station in addition to the agency and the rep. It means more correspondence, for one thing. True, central billing by reps for their stations also inserts another party in the billing procedure but we feel the rep understands the situations that inevitably come up in billing since the rep is closer to us than the station.

"The NOAB works well but don't forget it performs another function. It checks billboards to see our ads are run. It would never be economical for the agency to do that. Stations already send affidavits of performance. Besides, the billboard business is more cut and dried than radio and tv. There is more uniformity in rates and tabulation machinery works well."

The well-oiled and smooth working machinery of NOAB has evoked many a sigh from harrassed billings executives in the radio-ty field. Let's go over it once lightly:

NOAB is a service organization cooperatively operated and owned by nearly 250 ad agencies. Together these agencies service more than 600 accounts using poster and paint billboards. The latest official count of members, among whom are included most of the top 15% houses in the business, is broken down by NOAB offices as follows: 78 in New York, 115 in Chicago and Detroit and 48 in Sa Francisco.

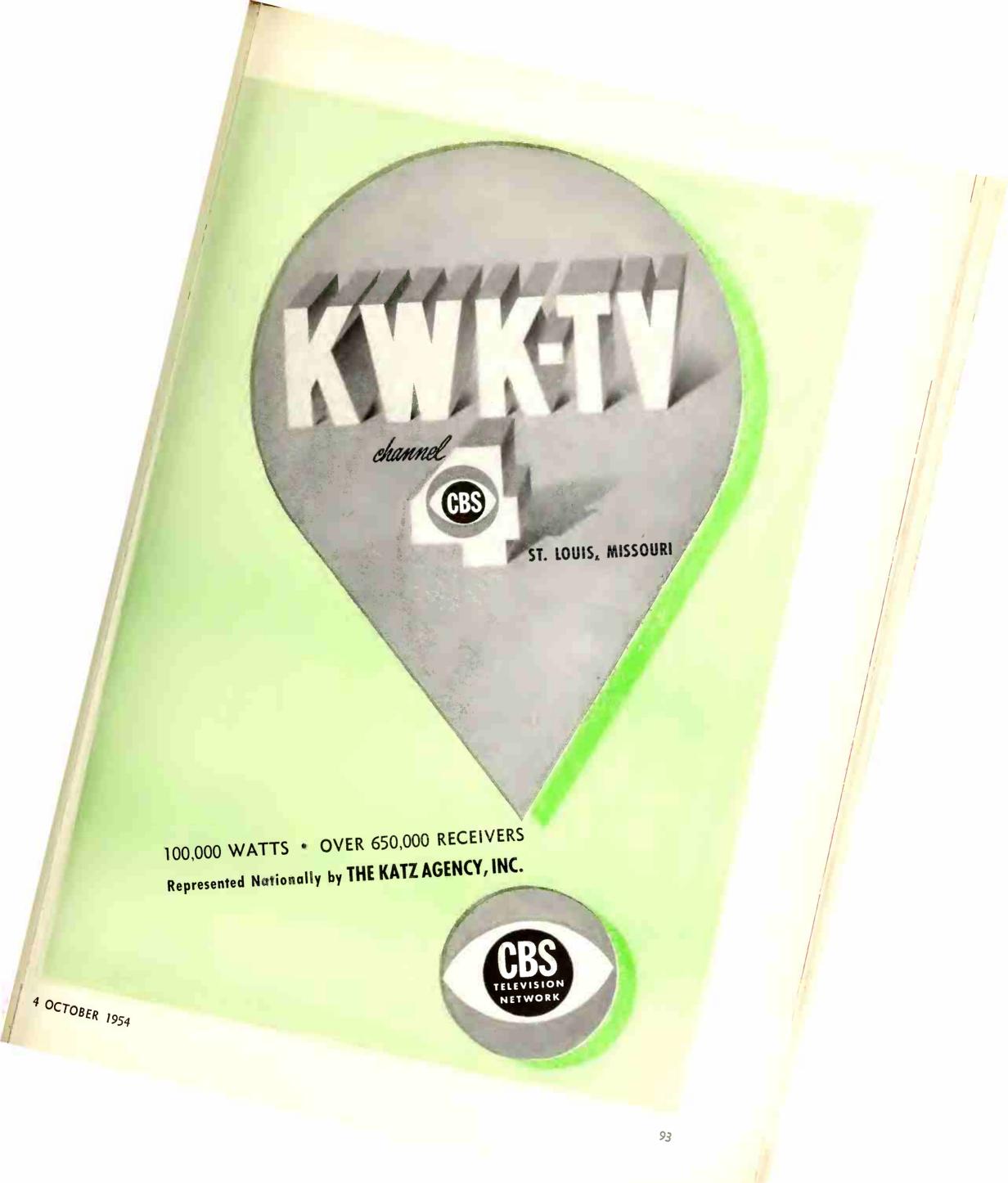
This is the way NOAB's central biling operates: In its preparation of monthly bills to its members it consoldates all plant operator invoices by accounts and by agencies. It transmit invoices and location lists to agencies applying continuity discounts. Afte collecting from agencies it consolidate all payments so that each plant operator receives one monthly check. Final ly, an itemized statement is issued once a month to members showing unpaid items.

NOAB, however, does a lot more. Since it is actually an appendage of the agency it negotiates and contract-for space: keeps the agency informed on the status of such negotiations, such as when a certain billboard may be available; arranges preparation of posters and sends out painting instructions—just from one original piece of art work; takes care of all shipping from lithographer to plant operator; verifies and inspects the far-flung billboard schedule, helps adjust complaints and many other things besides,

The ad billings setup in the newspaper field lies somewhere in between current billboard and radio-ty practice. Most of the important dailies turn the billing chore over to their reps. The Katz Agency, one of the few reps which handles billings for its radio and ty stations, took the job because it was first a newspaper rep and merely continued billing for its stations when it entered the broadcasting field more than 20 years ago. As a matter of fact. The Katz Agency got into broadcasting initially because its papers got into broadcasting.

So far as SPONSOR could discover, Branham, also a newspaper rep, is the only other broadcast station representative which bills for its stations. CBS Radio Spot Sales and CBS TV Spot Sales bill for their stations but since CBS, Inc., owns a good number of the stations concerned, they are not comparable to Katz and Branham.

The Katz system paper work starts off with a form confirming time bought. This is mailed to the agency. A copy also goes to the station. One of the three other copies which Katz keeps goes to the contract department for this confirmation form is the only written evidence the rep has until the actual contract comes through from the agency. This is usually a month or two later. Very often a contract is







The 53 counties (outside Milwaukee) in which WKOW delivers a merchandisable audience account for almost twice as much Effective Buying Income as Milwaukee, and over twice as much Total Retail Sales.* WKOW, Wisconsin's most powerful radio station, delivers the mail at less cost per thousand than any competing station. Ask Headley-Reed Company for important details.

*SM Survey of Buying Power.



not received from the agency until after the broadcasts are run and the bill is paid. To Katz, this represents proof of the essential integrity of the business.

Katz bills monthly, sends out about 9,000 invoices a month. It sends out a separate bill for each product's use of each station. BBDO, for example, gets about 300-400 bills a month. However, BBDO sends back about three or four checks every month with each invoice itemized. Thus the check may have a tail that runs from one end of the Katz treasurer's office to the other.

Katz pays its 38 radio and 32 ty stations by the 15th of the month, whether it secures payment from the agencies or not. Katz. in turn, protects itself by deducting its commission before passing on payment to the stations. Each station gets one check a month.

When the contract, or order, comes in from the agency it supercedes the confirmation form. The schedule bought, however, has already been entered on a Katz contract form which has a box for every day of the year and has space to indicate what discount rates have been earned. The invoices are made up from this contract form

Some agencies want the maximum discount earned for a client's entire schedule applied against each month's bill but many prefer to pay discounts as they earn them. This avoids their having to return money in case of a cancellation.

Katz uses no billing machinery. As a matter of fact, the actual bills to agencies are hand-written. H. J. Grenthot, assistant treasurer of The Katz Agency, told sponsor that a punch card system would be impossible to use in radio-tv billings since there are too many human decisions that have to be made in connection with rebates. short rates, discounts, etc. Furthermore, discounts have to be consolidated for one advertiser who has two or more agencies. (In this connection, it is interesting to note that Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample is paid by Young & Rubicam and Benton & Bowles to calculate frequency discounts for clients they share.)

While Grenthot said the Katz central billing operation has proved of great value he felt that such an operation for the entire industry might be too vast and complicated.

At present Rollinson's Clearing

House proposal is still treading wat Because it is such a "big" proposal would probably take time before segments of the industry act togeth on it, assuming both broadcasters at advertisers want it. At present, the agencies are waiting for the stationare waiting for the agencies to do like wise.

MORE PROMOTION

(Continued from page 31)

No one can say for sure. TvB hasn been tried. Not everyone believes tha a federated TvB wil work. The prin media have never had to face the prob lem of federation because print and broadcasting are quite different. News papers and billboard are local and only local. They are like spot radio. Maga zines are national and only national. They are like network radio. The Bureau of Advertising of the American Newspaper Publishers Association never had to face the split personality that is found in radio and ty with national advertising being able to choose between national spot and network.

One of the problems that comes to mind is this: If a national advertiser calls the president of the federated BAB and asks for a presentation on radio, what should the president do? Should be get in touch with both the national spot and network divisions and let each director decide whether he will visit the advertiser? Should be decide to send out salesmen from only one division? If both network and spot salesmen visit the advertiser and attack each other, will this tend to make the client think that neither spot nor network radio is any good?

It can also be argued that since network and spot do a different kind of job for advertisers it is not necessary to set up competitive divisions within BAB. A client's problem can be analyzed to discover whether spot or network will do the job that needs doing. Once this is decided. BAB can present its facts accordingly.

The point can also be made that most of the money contributed to BAB by the networks is used to promote spot with the full knowledge of the webs. (It is believed the same will happen in TvB, with the networks taking the position that spot tv is a proving ground for future network clients.)

* * *



hy is a trade paper 1

Whether it's a television station, a radio station, or a trade lication they have this in common—they're all advertising veh in business to deliver selling messages to a *logical* audie

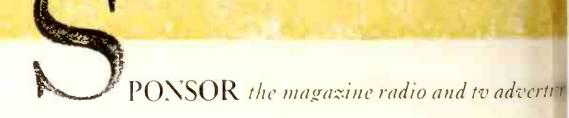
The logical trade paper audience for you (if you're a rade to station) is the national timebuyer, the account extive, the ad manager, the man on the agency probable. In short, advertiser and agency decision-makers

If you can find a trade paper that guarantees regular thorough readership by important decision-makers yo got that essential ingredient for advertising successadvertising medium that's right for

One of the toughest jobs in advertising is finding the right vehice. The advertising woods are full of wrecked campaigns that laconly the right station or the right magazine to keep them on the red-

Trade papers come in all shapes, sizes, and abilities. To come in varied ability to deliver the right audience. Brod cast publications are no exceptions. How described as an advertising vehicle

Answer: if you're a radio or television station it rates number of SPONSOR led all broadcast publications in a large-sce study of agency/advertiser trade paper reading habits conduct by a leading radio and television firm. SPONSOR was





per one among broadcast trade publications in every segon of this study, was 20% ahead of publication "B" in ar readership and 25% ahead in total readership.

urvey of top agency timebuyers made by an eastern agency ed SPONSOR the most read, most preferred publication.

NSOR's own continuing study (July 1954) is soon to be sed. This compares 1953 readership findings with 1954 and valid clues to the growth of the broadcast trade publication. Some of the summary findings are charted here.

1953-54 COMPARISONS OF BROADCAST TRADE PAPER READERSHIP
--

nut d	"İ r	'ead''	"I read	regularly"	"I read thoroughly"				
Publication	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954			
SPONSOR	86%	86%	63%	68%	32%	42%			
8ROADCASTING	68%	77%	68%	58%	39%	31%			
TELEVISION	53%	73%	56%	45%	20%	24%			
VARIETY	55%	51%	52%	44%	29%	27%			
RADIO DAILY	40%	40%	62%	43%	35%	32%			
8ILLBOARD	47%	44%	31%	22%	8%	16%			

Is survey by CORE, 1954 survey by Alan C. Russell Marketing Research.

agencies and advertisers surveyed; only broadcast publications at least one year

time of survey included; only Standard Advertising Register and National

ter Agency List used as sources; 1100 questionnaires mailed and 245 returned.



SPONSOR would like to tell you, in businesslike terms, what trade paper advertising can do tor you. Interested?

SWEET-ORR

(Continued from page 37)

credits its success to its reputation for quality and durability. Its customers, therefore, are likely to be fairly conservative and to have conservative tastes in air programing.

• Although most of Sweet-Orr's customers are men, many a woman will purchase a pair of pants or a jacket for her husband. Sweet-Orr wanted to place announcements next to programing that could be enjoyed both by men and women, at a time of day when the men were at home to listen.

Sweet-Orr's current radio and tv schedule reflects all three factors.

During the first few months of 1954. Sweet-Orr's air efforts were confined to a single television show, Jim Mc-Kay Sports, over WCBS-TV (Saturdays, 6:10-6:15 p.m.). The firm began sponsoring the show in September 1953 and it ran through April of '54. The show, a five-minute round-up of the day's sports scores and game highlights, was slotted at a time when the man of the family was around, probably watching to with his wife. McKay did the commercials live, displaying

SERVING 300,000
LATIN-AMERICANS!!

THE MIGHTY "MIKE" OF
SAN ANTONIO
250,000 Milliwatts

Spantak Language

National Time Sales—New York
Harlan G. Oakes & Assoc.
Los Angeles — San Francisco

merchandise modeled on dummies. Sweet-Orr and its agency were convinced sports shows were a good way to advertise its products and decided to switch to radio during the baseball season.

They bought one-minute announcements over WINS immediately preceding every other New York Yankee game throughout the entire season.

With the New York market ad prolem solved, Friend-Reiss turned to other key Sweet-Orr cities, bought announcements within d.j. shows in 11 cities, slotted the one-minute pitches in the 7:30 to 8:00 a.m. time period in all cases. Three announcements a week are run in all cities except Philadelphia, where five announcements are used.

Here are the stations now being used outside New York: KYW. Philadelphia; WBZ. Boston; WHAM. Rochester; WIBC. Indianapolis: WPTF, Raleigh: WARM. Scranton: WBT, Charlotte; WRVA. Richmond; WBAL, Baltimore; WJR, Detroit, and WGY, Schenectady.

"The early-morning chatter and disk jockey show is a good vehicle for us because it gives us the benefit of an established personality in a given area." Ratner says, "We don't go in for strictly jazz shows. We buy well-known personalities who have an easygoing approach and a balanced kind of program as far as the musical selections are concerned.

"The early-morning hours give us a chance to get our message to a man while he's relaxing at breakfast or driving on his way to work. We picked the half hour between 7:30 and 3:00 a.m. for our announcements because the workingman who's a prospect for Sweet-Orr clothes isn't likely to be listening to the radio any later."

Friend. Reiss prepared three different one-minute e.t.'s for use in all 12 markets. All three versions are done by Kevin Kennedy, veteran news and sports commentator, who lends a note of authority and dignity to the messages.

All three commercials stress Sweet-Orr's 83 years of experience in manufacturing this specialized type of men's clothes, sell the whole line instead of mentioning specific items or prices. Another important copy point is the union label found in every Sweet-Orr product. The company has always maintained a policy of using union op-

erators in its products, says this is on reason for the relatively high price o its products.

Styling and durability are also stressed in the copy with phrases like "... fabric and stitching just won" tear!" "... made for the rugged action only workmen can give it..."

To dramatize the durability sales point, one e.t. is built around a theoretical scene at a county fair (see page 37). Kevin Kennedy's voice gives a play-by-play account of a "tug-o'-war" between six menthree on one side and three on the other—who try to pull apart a pair of Sweet-Orr work pants. The commercial runs along like this:

Girl: Look. Dan. it's a tug-o'-war.

(Crowd roars sound up)
(Bring down keep in background

Announcer: We're at the fairgrounds at Newburg, ladies and gentlemen, where the six huskiest, brawniest, strongest men in the country are lined up, three on a team, in an attempt to rip a pair of of Sweet-Orr tug-o'-war pants. They're taking up a challenge

pants. They're taking up a challenge Sweet-Orr's been making since 1871 a pair of pants free to each of the six men who can rip 'em, . . .

The tug-o'-war commercial is actually based on more than the vivid imagination of a copywriter. The tug-o'-war trademark on Sweet-Orr clothes and on all window signs and placards the company distributes dates back to the nineteenth cenutry. A representative of Sweet-Orr used to visit county fairs around the country, a pair of Sweet-Orr pants in hand.

He'd gather a crowd before him. then challenge any six men present to grab the trousers in their hands and try to "rip em in an even tear."

Sweet-Orr's early advertising was confined mainly to magazines like the Saturday Evening Post. Over the years a major part of Sweet-Orr's budget has gone for large tug-o'-war signs placed over the entrances of Sweet-Orr dealers' stores (see picture page 37). The signs show six men-three on each side—grappling with a pair of Sweet-Orr over-alls in an attempt to rend them

NEGRO
HOUSEWIFE
VIA
WSOK
NASHVILLE, TENN;





Here are the newspapers carrying our weekly TV schedules in the Land of Milk and Money

WISCONSIN

Denmark Press Berlin Shopping News Berlin Journal Plainfield Sun DePere Journal-Democrat Markesan Herald Clintonville Tribune-Gazette Marion Advertiser New London Press-Republican Weyauwega Chronicle Antigo Daily Journal New Holstein Reporter Waupaca County Post Kiel Record Oshkosh Daily Northwestern Oshkosh Shop-O-Gram Green Bay Press-Gazette Green Bay Farmer's Friend Door County Advocate Algoma Record-Herald Sheboygan Press Manitowoc Herald-Times Oconto County Times-Herald Oconto Daily Reminder Stevens Point Daily Journal Wisconsin Rapids Daily Tribune Marinette Eagle-Star Shawano Evening Leader Waupun Leader-News Iola Herald Milwaukee Sentinel Milwaukee Journal Ripon Press

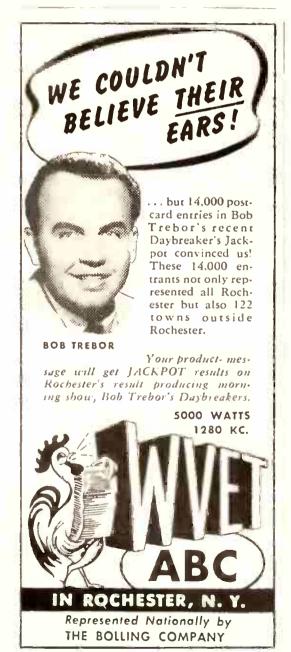
Twin City News-Record (Neenah) Portage Daily Register Plymouth Review Little Chute Tattler Montello Tribune Wausau Record-Herald Ripon Commonwealth Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter Green Lake Reporter Vilas County News-Review (Eagle River) Beaver Dam Daily Citizen Wisconsin State Journal (Madison) Baraboo News-Republic Princeton Times-Republic Mauston Star **Brillion News** Marshfield News-Herald Rhinelander Daily-News Waushara Argus (Wautoma) Fond du Lac Times Sheboygan Co. News (Sheboygan Falls) Appleton Post-Crescent MICHIGAN Iron Mountain News Frankfort Patriot Traverse City Record-Eagle Escanaba Press Cadillac News Manistee News-Advocate Menominee Herald-Leader Petoskey News Review Benzie Record (Beulah) Ludington News Muskegon Chronicle Manton Tribune-Record Hart Journal Crystal Falls Diamond Drill Marquette Mining Journal Stephenson News Gladstone News Benzie County Patriot (Frankfort) 00,000 Channel 2

asunder.

Friend, Reiss launched Sweet-Orr's current cycle of radio and ty campaigns with the John B. Gambling early-morning music and chatter wake-up show over WOR, New York, Beginning in 1951 it bought the 6:30-6:35 time slot for two years. At first Sweet-Orr announcements ran five days a week, later on, three days weekly.

"We bought the show purely as a test of radio's power," Ratner said. "It had the right time slot for us, and Gambling was an old, established name in radio, with the right kind of appeal. The test sold us on radio."

Future plans? "We know we're going to keep on with radio and television." says Ratner. "but the only definite plans so far are in New York. We'll be on WABD starting September 26 when the football season begins. We're using one-minute announcements immediately following professional football games Saturday evenings and Sunday afternoons as well as on Thanksgiving Day."



Sweet-Orr & Co. was founded in 1871 by James A. Orr and his two nephews, Clinton W. Sweet and Clayton E. Sweet. The present board chairman, Clinton W. Sweet and his brother, Stanley A. Sweet, executive vice president and treasurer, are direct descendents of the founders.

Also instrumental in shaping the firm's current advertising policies are its president. Edgar C. Van Winkle: Tom Billington, sales manager, and Bernard Oppenheim, sales promotion manager.

James Orr, often called the "father of the over-all industry" turned his hand to men's clothing after a vain trek to California in search of gold during the Gold Rush days. He designed and tailored men's suits for Singer Sewing Machine for a few years, then got the idea of manufacturing over-alls on a "mass production" basis.

Orr designed the over-alls, had them made up and went back to New York with a sample case. His next problem was getting enough orders to start production. Orr decided railroad workers would be his ideal first target for customers. Sample case in hand, he went down to the railroad yards, walked up and down the track displaying his wares and getting orders. Once he'd drummed up enough business Orr rented a loft and began production. Thus the Sweet-Orr Co. was born.

Sweet-Orr's biggest competitors in the East are Blue Bell, sold chiefly through chain stores. Lee work clothes and Williamson-Dickie. None is using the air media on a significant scale at the present time, although a few firms have tried radio and tv for limited periods in the past.

GARDNER ADVERTISING

(Continued from page 38)

by Tom was an impersonation.

"The radio announcers, of course, told listeners that 'Tom Mix is impersonated,' but all the kids thought the announcer said 'in person!'

"Gardner is an old radio user," he added. "We were using a lot of radio back in the 1920's. We're still getting a kick out of radio—all over the country."

"We've had Pet Milk since 1921. And the Mary Lee Taylor show was on almost 21 years." Marshutz is interested in televisiand radio. He said the night before he had spent half an hour on the tephone working out a new show.

The agency also pioneered in tevision. When KSD-TV, St. Louis, we on the air early in 1947, Gardner su plied all the programs for the statist during its first week of operations.

"Now we do a lot of ty, feel home with it," Marshutz said. "Foinstance. Pet Milk sponsors George Gobel on NBC TV alternating with A mour. And we're going into ty ou side the U.S. We bought Ziv's Cisc Kid in Puerto Rico, for example.

"But if you want to know mor about tv and radio, talk with Bi Fisher. He's v.p. in charge of an media.

The grape vine: Marshutz didn't know it. but I already had talked with Bil Fisher a little. He was my "guide at Gardner, the first person be saw when I arrived at the agency.

Fisher and I had hardly met when his phone rang. And between 9:00 and 10:00 o'clock, as I sat in his office, he got four more calls. All were from outside St. Louis—Chicago, New York

"People wonder how we keep up with what's going on." he whispered. his hand over the phone while the operator was lining up someone from another city. "We're just as close to Chicago clients as Michigan Avenue agencies," he continued. "and we're just as close to what's happening in tv and radio as Madison Avenue people. . . ." The grapevine of the business apparently extends coast-to-coast.

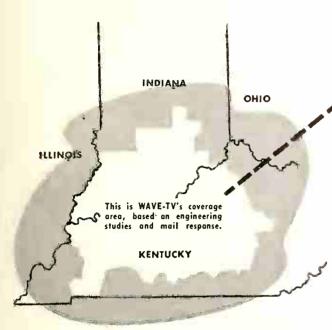
While Fisher was on the phone I glanced around his office. On his desk was an old fashioned candy jar—full of sweets. Next to it lay the book. How to Stop Smoking.

I was tickled to see on his wall three sponsor caricatures—titled "The Radio Director. "The Sponsor" and "The Station Manager."

"My department." Fisher said. "is responsible for production—that's all. The copy department does the writing, the art department—in the case of television—takes care of the video side. The media department does the time buying. We coordinate all activities.

"We handle television production on a team basis." Fisher continued. "Instead of having a production pool. each member of our ty and radio de-





Call in the statistical platoon if you like, but the best way to find the station that reaches the biggest TV audience in Kentucky and Southern Indiana is to...

CALL YOUR REGIONAL DISTRIBUTORS!

Pick up the telephone now and call your wholesaler in Louisville, then Evansville, then Lexington.

Ask them, "What TV stations do your neighbors prefer?"

These little huddles will cost a few bucks, but you'll know the score at kickoff time.

WAVE-TV

CHANNEL LOUISVILLE

FIRST IN KENTUCKY

Affiliated with NBC, ABC, DUMONT

NBC SPOT SALES, Exclusive National Representatives



partment is responsible for a certain number of accounts. On each of these teams is someone from copy, from media. From art and so forth. All the members of the team work together on all shows, commercials and annonucements for their particular account."

Before coming to St, Louis I had heard a lot about Gardner's Pet Milk commercials.

"We do most of them live," Fisher told me. "We like live commercials when dealing with food products because we think it gives us better quality, improved appearance, clarity, spontaneity and flexibility.

"We're not denying that animated commercials and film can do a good job, but for food live demonstration does a better job."

Another "must" for food commercials. Fisher believes, is the use of extreme closeups. That way there's more appetite appeal.

"Weeks before a commercial is to go on the network," Fisher said, "we take a recipe down to the kitchen. I say we take it down there—actually they probably developed the recipe in the first place.

KWKW ES LA PREFERIDA

De Los Latino-Americanos En Los Condados De Los Angeles y Orange

-- which means --

of Latin-Americans in

Los Angeles and Orange Counties

A survey of 696 completed calls made in Spanish to Latin-American names chosen at random from Los Angeles and Orange County telephone directories showed the following:

1ST CHOICE IN STATION PREFERENCE

KWKW 66	1/2%
2ND STATION	7 1/2%
3RD STATION	7 %
4TH STATION	3 2/3%
5TH STATION	3 2/3%
MEXICAN STATIONS	3 %

KWKW

Pasadena - Los Angeles
New York Representative
RICHARD O'CONNELL, Inc.

"We have a big home economics department—about a dozen employees—and it works out all the recipes with our Homemakers Panel. More than 2.000 women all over the U.S. participate in the panel.

"Anyway, as I said, we start in the kitchen. The copy is written with a home economist looking over the copywriter's shoulder. And we take a Polaroid Land Camera down to the kitchen to shoot stills of the various scenes that will go into the commercial.

"If everything comes out O.K.. we go over to KSD-TV to put the commercial before live cameras, using professional models as the home economists. We put it on just as it will go on over the network. If the client's in town, he can come over and see the commercial.

"If the commercial works out allright at KSD-TV, we send the script to New York where Chic Martini. our radio-tv director in that office, and his people produce it on the network show."

Pet Milk does considerable in-store promotion. Fisher said. One of the promotions is a recipe-of-the-month. The agency uses this same recipe for one of its ty commercials as a tie-in.

"Pet Milk, by the way," Fisher said, "is our Number One tv-radio client."

Some of Gardner's accounts are much smaller than Pet Milk. And that's one aspect of the agency business that's evident at Gardner—there's local television as well as network television. Some of Gardner's local accounts which use to include the St. Louis First National Bank, the Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., the St. Louis Independent Packing Co. and the Union Electric Co.

"These people naturally want to use television," Fisher says, "but they have relatively limited budgets. So when using tv with these accounts we have to make up in ingenuity what they lack in money.

"Being a big agency in an off-beat market (not New York, Chicago or L.A.) our job for local clients becomes even more important." Fisher said.

Before joining Gardner in 1951 hisher was associate director of television and radio for Young & Rubicam in Chicago. At that time Y&R had 12 Chicago accounts with billings of about \$18 million—or an average of \$1.5 million per account.

"Our accounts don't come near eraging that here at Gardner." he sa "So we really have to watch the mey."

One way of saving money is to she silent film footage locally and then u an announcer's voice synchronize with the footage.

Fisher called in Jay Kacin. It a sistant. Fisher described Kacin "young in years but long in entertainment and commercial knowhow. He a professional musician in addition the being an experienced film and live program producer," Fisher said. "A right handed Frank Remley, Kacin's knowledge of music stands him in good steaduring the current trend toward an mated jingle commercials on tv."

Fisher wanted Kacin to take me use to the media department and through the art, copy and research departments. Although Kacin was interrupted in the middle of a project, he came into Fisher's office with a big smill on his face. It didn't surprise me particularly, since I'd noticed that every one at Gardner seems to be in a cheer ful mood.

Te ranks high: Gardner's media director. Warren Kratky, ranks television as one of the two top media for producing consumer impact. (The other top medium: Four-color ROP newspaper space—which Gardner has used successfully on several accounts.) "We rank television so high." Kratky told me. "because it gives us an opportunity to do the oldest and most effective kind of selling—face-to-face selling, complete with demonstrations."

Gardner's television billing is about evenly split between network and spot. Within the media department, the buying responsibility is divided among three people—Grace McMullan. Earl Hotze and Frank Heaston—all of whom spend their full time at the dual jobs of recommending and buying broadcast media.

The timebuyer's job is considered an important one at the agency. "Initiative, alertness and good judgment are qualities we look for in our buyers," says Kratky. "The broadcast field is a fast-moving field; you have to have people with these qualities, plus the freedom to exercise their judgment on-the-spot, if you're going to do a top-flight job for your clients."

All-media artists: While Kratky is

IN THE GREATER SAN FRANCISCO MARKET ... you cover more on CHANNEL 4 CLOVERDALE WOODLAND SACRAMENTO VALLEY SANTA ROSA VALLEJO PETALUMA OAKLAND STOCKTON SAN FRANCISCO SAN MATEO PALO ALTO SANTA CLARA VALLEY SAN JOSE MODESTO SANTA CRÛZ GILROY WATSONVILLE HOLLISTER SALINAS MONTEREY

KRON-TV COVERS THIS BIG MARKET . . .

- With a population of 3,600,000
- Spending 4½ billion dollars annually on retail purchases
- The eighth largest in set ownership

... SO COVER MORE ON CHANNEL 4

FREE & PETERS, INC. . NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

BECAUSE CHANNEL 4 PROVIDES

- Maximum legal power operating at 100,000 watts
- Highest antenna in San Francisco at 1441 feet above sea level
- Low channel frequency insuring stronger signal
- Top-rated NBC and local programs





KANSANS CHOICE for TOP SPORTS COVERAGE...

Once again, the cheers are for WREN and its on-the-spot coverage of Kansas University BIG SEVEN football games. A veteran of 10 years on the grid scene, sportscaster Max Falkenstien enjoys a following unrivaled in the state. You can't buy the games of course (they're sold as always) but we've a few good tie-in spots for sportsminded national advertisers.



buying time for an account. Rudolf Cznfin, vice president and executive art director, is overseeing the story-board, layouts and even packaging.

There's no distinction made at Gardner between tv artists and print artists. They have to be skilled in handling art for all media.

When I walked into Czufin's office a long, modernistic affair with story-boards, packages and layouts scattered about—he was working on a new package.

"As soon as we design a package, we put it on ty," he said. "Sometimes we have to change it after seeing it televised.

"Whether it's on two ruot, good design still is awfully important." he said. "The impact of the name of the product should come off very fast. You have to get the story told in silhouette alone. You cannot depend upon color alone. Generally good grocery food display is good tv."

Czufin is still looking for the ideal way of selling an inexperienced client a storyboard. He's tried drawing the idea on paper as well as transparent slides.

"It's hard to get the idea across to a client," he says. "If you use an opaque drawing it's not the same as projected light—which is television."

All the artists under Czufin work as

"We have a cross-fertilization of ideas," he explains. "This happens in other agencies, too, but the important thing here is that no one cares who gets the idea. And no one has to fight to preserve his idea. You don't have to fight to be recognized here."

The art and copy department works hand-in-glove, he said, as I left to go over to William L. Speneer's office. Spencer is vice president and copy director.

"Ad makers": On the wall of his office were two paintings that caught my eye. Looking at them closer. I noticed "Spencer" in the lower right-hand corner.

"Yup, I'm an amateur painter," Spencer admitted.

"The theory at this agency is that you cannot separate art and copy. We have to think in terms of pictures as well as words.

"When they do a layout or storyboard, the art department should have the complete sales picture—and think in terms of what the ad as a whe should say rather than in terms design.

"When we write copy in this depa ment—well, we couldn't write the cowithout at least a crude idea of t picture."

Spencer believes there should be obig copy-and-art (or art-and-copy) of partment. The aim, he says, is a optibination of words and pictures the tells a story. The aim is for everybod at Gardner to be ad makers rather than merely artists or writers. "The applies to radio and to as well as a space advertising," he said.

An agency should train its town copywriters. Spencer believes, no mater where it's located—but especial in St. Louis.

"We've grown so fast we can't do 100% so we have people with a viety of backgrounds," he said. "Whave a couple people from radio, couple from journalism school, som from retailing we've been very prou of."

"As far as I'm concerned." Spence continued. "the most important thin—aside from ability to handle word and lively imagination—is a drive t get someplace."

Like the art department. Spencer department turns out all kinds of copfor all kinds of media. You have thave a fierce desire to do a better jot than anyone else.

"Newspaper and magazine copy is a lot closer to tw copy than radio copy." he says. "Radio copy requires imagination. It's easier to swing from print media to television. Print is really very close to television. I believe the best printed ads, like the best two commercials, demonstrate product advantages.

The biggest tv headaches he has are production costs on local shows. It's a headache for the writer, he asserts, because props and visual aids are so limited.

Jay Kaein took me was the home economics kitchen. Or to be more precise, kitchens. There are three complete kitchens. They all use regular equipment: two are equipped with gas ranges, one with electric.

"We turn out two recipes a week here for Pet Milk alone," Marjorie Posthauer, a home economist, told me. "That's 104 a year. Here," she said,

king a pan from a drainboard, "you ok hungry. Have a brownie." (It as the tastiest brownie I've ever ad.)

"Every recipe goes through three bugh tests before it's ready for the onsumer," said Clara Jane Lutes, anther Gardner home economist.

Consumer research is under the diection of Thelma Lison.

"First, we test it. Then we have what we call the novice test. One of he girls from some other department of the agency comes down to try out he recipe. The third test is made by he Homemakers Panel."

Marjorie Posthauer rejoined the conversation. "Some women on the Homemakers Panel don't even make ome of the things," she said. "They write back that 'it just doesn't appeal o me.' When they say that without even trying out the recipe we usually abandon it."

"Something I bet you don't know," Clara Jane Lutes told me, "is that most husbands don't like green peppers. I don't know why," she added wistfully. I gathered that she rather liked them.

When I asked the girls for some facts on the Homemakers Panel they told me I could learn more from the research department. So Kacin and I went up to see Ken E. Runyon, director of research.

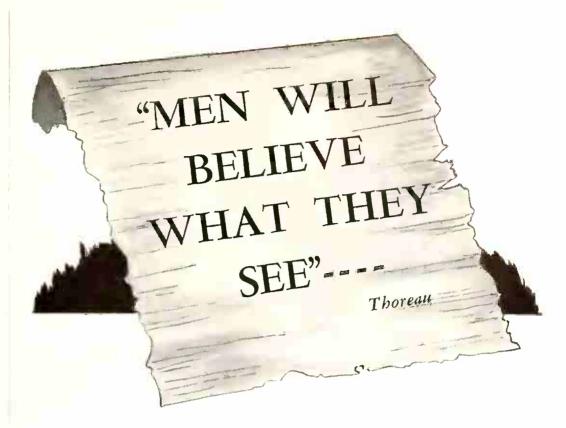
2,000 panel members: "The Homemakers Panel," Runyon told me, "has been going for about five years. It was set up as another agency service primarily for recipe testing, but has grown to cover much broader areas of consumer usage testing."

Runyon said he considers the panel a good cross-section of U.S. housewives. He feels sure that it reflects the usage habits and attitudes of the "mass market" which spends most of the consumer dollars.

'We have about 2,000 panel members," he said. "We can provide a larger sample by having each member of a family fill in a questionnaire for certain jobs. At times we have done jobs with the husbands or with the children of panel members."

In choosing the sample, Runyon allocates members geographically in proportion to the population living in each of the nine Census regions.

Within each Census region members are distributed proportionately by market size, age of housewife, education



Although Mr. Thoreau lived long before the era of television, he expressed a theory that WBNS-TV upholds throughout its entire operation.

Seeing is believing . . . and we believe it is important to give our viewers things they can believe in ... whether it's a fantasy that leads them into a temporary makebelieve world for a short reprieve from every day doldrums, or a down to earth honest product promotion.

That's why WBNS-TV makes use of top rated CBS TV programming, and meets the same high standards for each commercial production. Whether your spots are integrated into CBS network or local shows, or are 15 minute to hour strips across the board, all films, slides and live productions are accorded true showmanship, then backed up with an outstanding merchandising promotion.

We at WBNS-TV want the 423,000 homes that tune us in every day to enjoy the best of full time programming that enables them to believe what they see.



CBS-TV NETWORK - Affiliated with Columbus Dispatch and WBNS-AM . General Sales Office: 33 North High St.

REPRESENTED BY BLAIR TV

NOW ON THE AIR



HARTFORD'S OWN
TELEVISION STATION



CONNECTICUT'S MOST POWERFUL TELEVISION STATION — OPERATING ON FULL POWER OF 187,000 WATTS!

WGTH — HARTFORD

General Times Television Corp.

Represented by
H-R TELEVISION

of housewife and husband's occupa-

"We don't use income as a means of choosing families," Runyon disclosed. "We agree with the recent findings of social scientists that income, as such, tells very little about a person's buying or spending habits."

Any Gardner client may use the panel for a fee, Runyon said.

The housewives aren't paid for participating but they do get an inexpensive gift at Christmas and after each recipe receive a dollar to cover the cost of the ingredients. If it's been a particularly tough job, the agency may send panelists a small gift afterwards.

"In a panel operation there's always a chance that the members will become conditioned," he said. "They may either become lax in handling jobs or they may become 'experts." For this reason we drop 20% of our panel members each year and substitute new ones. This means that every five years we have a completely new panel."

In locating panel members, Runyon's department uses various mailing lists, premium and recipe requests, fan mail received by tv and radio personalities on clients' programs and friends or relatives of present members.

"I think we have a more informal approach than most other panels," said Runyon, "We make all correspondence 'chatty,' In many cases we tie it in with the season of the year or current news. We publish a bi-monthly newsletter which informs members of the activities of other members, gives them timely recipes and gives them results of the tests they took part in.

"When they write to us, we answer their letters personally, signing them 'Jane Blair.' As a result of all this, we have a wonderful degree of loyalty and responsiveness from the panel members. We get the kind of enthusiasm you don't get with most consumer testing panels."

The last stop on my tour was in the Purina Mills account group's office headed up by V.P. Jack Leech. I couldn't begin to find out all about Purina's advertising methods. The company makes more than 230 products (including mink feed). It's the biggest firm in St. Louis, does about 8500 million worth of business a year. You can see some of its factories from Bill Brown's office.

Brown is the radio and to accort

"We feel that radio still is the che est means of reaching farm peowhen they're in a receptive mood buying," Brown says. "But at (*same time we recognize changes the television has brought about in the farmer's daily way of living. We now using 12 ty stations."

Purina is using 136 radio statio three to six times weekly, mostly findays weekly. Brown told me. Puring is on some 400 stations on a co-c basis.

"Radio gets more than all other n dia combined." Brown said. "And the radio budget was increased last fall.

One of the more unique activities of the Cardner account group servicin Purina is the traveling involved.

Most of the executives working of the Purina account, said Brown, sper-

caster can, if he wishes, become a statesman, a leader of his community a benefactor to the welfare of his neighborhood, doing a job which cannot otherwise be duplicated. The very nature of the facility which he has under his control enables him, more so than others, to contribute to the enjoyment of living of each of his fellow neighbors and citizens.??

ROBERT T. BARTLEY

FCC Commissioner

two or three weeks out of every month in different areas. They talk to everybody from the big distributors down to small farmers. "How grass roots can you get?" he asks.

When Jay Kacin and I returned to Bill Fisher's office, it was after quitting time. He was filling in some assignments on a blackboard listing all the tv and radio productions scheduled for the next several weeks.

By that point off I went on my way to Detroit and Campbell-Ewald. (For account of my Detroit visit turn back to page 38.)

Gardner's only other office is in New York. It is a fully equipped agency. To and radio director there is Roland Martini. One of Martini's observations is that "ivory-tower thinking is as taboo in New York as it is in the home office at St. Louis."

ASK YOUR NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

You're on the verge of a decision, and a problem.

What business papers to pick for your station promotion?

It's no problem to kiss off, for your choice can have a telling effect on your national spot income.

But where to get the facts?

The answer is simple. Ask your national representative.

He knows. His salesmen get around. They learn which business papers are appreciated, read and discussed by buyers of broadcast time.

His is an expert opinion. Don't overlook your national representative.

SPONSOR

The magazine radio and tv advertisers use

4 OCTOBER 1954



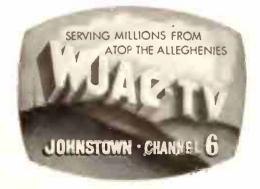
Yes, 1 buy covers 3... when that one buy is WJAC-TV, Johnstown. You actually make triplets out of every budget dollar, because you're selling in Johnstown, Pittsburgh AND Altoona. Here are Hooper facts on WJAC-TV.

FIRST in Johnstown
(a 2-station market)

SECOND in Pittsburgh (a 4-station market)

FIRST in Altoona
(a 2-station market)

If you want to get your sales message perambulating a round southwestern Pennsylvania, make sure you include in your plans the 1 buy that covers 3...



Ask your KATZ man for full details

CAMPBELL-EWALD

(Continued from page 38)

for great radio campaigns. But when we lelt an account needed radio, we certainly used that medium without hesitation.

"In fact we were pioneers in radio. We were early sponsors of Jack Benny, Bob Hope and Eddie Cantor. For several years we handled the General Motors Sunday afternoon symphony programs.

"Now we're in television rather heavily, especially with our Chevrolet account. Chevrolet has used, and is using, a lot of radio and tv.

"If some people think we're not too active in air media, maybe it's because we haven't ballyhooed our radio and to as much as other agencies."

Robinson suggested that we go over to talk with Phillip McHugh, head of radio and television for the agency.

I was glad it was a sunny day, because the radio-ty department is located in another building—about a five-minute walk from the General Motors Building, which houses Robinson's office and most of the other executive and creative offices.

McHugh came to Campbell-Ewald in early 1954 after four years as radio-tv director of Tracy-Locke, Dallas.

I was looking forward to meeting him. A broadcaster, who knew Mellugh when he was with Tracy-Locke, had told me that McHugh was a great guy to use for road-testing a presentation.

"Whenever I had a new idea for selling time on my station," the broadcaster had said to me, "I went first to see McHugh. If he accepted my arguments as valid, I figured I had a pretty good pitch. He was always quick to point out the weaknesses of my presentations so when I went to see the next guy, he couldn't say 'no."

And other people who know Mcllugh told me they thought he was strengthening Campbell-Ewald's radio and tv department. (Only a few days after 1 saw him he was elected a vice president of Campbell-Ewald.)

No magic: "Don't expect me to give you any magic formula for using radio and ty," McHugh told me as soon as we'd been introduced. "If I knew a magic formula I certainly wouldn't tell anyone. But unfortunately I don't."

McHugh has a large, square of with a picture window. The walls a pancled in maliogany and there is thick rug on the floor. It could bank president's office, except there a ty set in one corner.

McHugh wouldn't say whether dio and television were going to more emphasis at Campbell-Ewa But he made a passing reference television that might be considered hint as to what the agency may a llere's what he said:

"Both radio and television la their place. But television will ha an increasingly bigger place in a advertising spectrum. Color is given new vitality to products which could use black-and-white television."

When Campbell-Ewald is decidion an advertising campaign for a cent. "we go in with no preconceive ideas." McHugh stated.

"We don't take the approach with client that 'if you don't do this, you'r dead.' We find out what the clie wants to accomplish. Then we woke out what would seem to best achiev that goal.

"Our concept is that radio and telvision shouldn't be 'sold.' Unless, course, they're really suited for the client. We try to take the position a understanding the problem of the clent."

A good radio and ty man, says Me Hugh, knows when not to use radi and ty. "It takes a great amount of rounded experience before a man ca arrive at the stage where he will admit there is more than one answer.

"Our chief concern is the proper evaluation of the advertising dollar." he says. "rather than splurging for splurging's sake. We don't believe in a fly-by-night, quick flare kind of deal We build a solid foundation with a purpose and a goal that fits the objectives of the client."

Fresh ideas are vital in radio and tv, he believes. "We're not adverse to buying packages if they fit a particular client's needs. But sometimes it's better to think up a new idea. If you have an idea, a lot of people can get it produced. Not so many people ever think up ideas, though."

His department is concerned with creating and producing radio and two vehicles for Campbell-Ewald air users. Mellugh explained. Time buying is done in the media department.

McHugh said that the agency's closeness to its clients was one of the advantages of being located in Detroit. "Besides," he said, "you can do a better job out here than you can when you're caught up in all the excitement ladmen surround themselves with in New York."

His radio and tv department works as a strong functioning unit day in and day out. McHugh said. Many of the mait members have been with the department a long time and there isn't much turnover. "We run this department as a damn sound business. As a result we are able to operate efficiently with fewer people than some agencies of our size and billing."

In summing up his department's operation, McHugh said: "Unlike some agencies where there are 500 people who are chiefly engaged in rushing around," his people operate as professionals "like in a doctor's office."

Zero-a-year budgets: Robinson took me to lunch in the Recess Club. which has a large dining room on the top floor of the Fisher Building. "Its membership includes auto executives."

We joined W. Paul Stewart, vice president and account executive for National Steel; E. A. Schirmer, senior vice president who serves on Campbell-Ewald's executive committee, and Lawrence R. Nelson, senior vice president, secretary and treasurer of the agency.

I asked the group how the agency was run.

"At the top there's an executive committee," Nelson answered. "It consists of Henry G. Little. who is president and chairman of the board; Edward R thman, senior v.p. and general manager; J. J. Hartigan, senior v.p. and media director; Schirmer and myself."

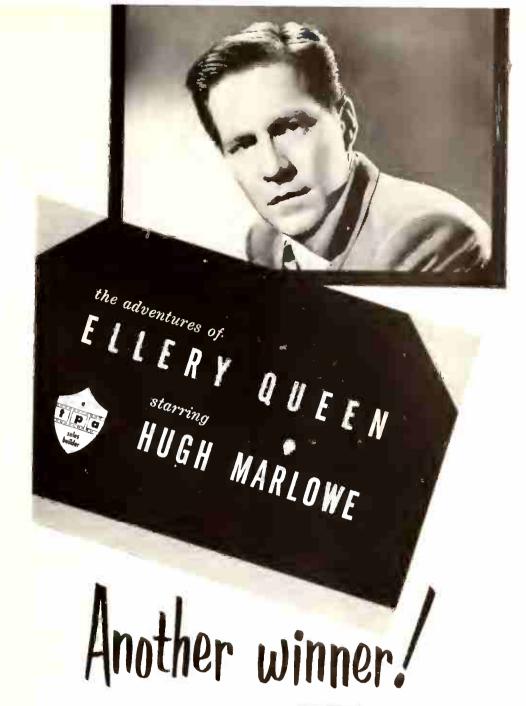
Schirmer entered the conversation at this point.

"The executive committee," he said. "assigns men to accounts, decides major financial and other basic policies."

Stewart said that the agency has contracts with all its clients. "We have contracts so the client will know what's expected of him and how we expect to get paid. It protects him. too, by telling him what we're prepared to do."

Between courses, the conversation veered around to agency problems.

"When things get tough," Stewart said, "you wish you were in a business



from the portfolio of TPA Sales Builders

No mystery about the success of this one. Here's a brand new series, that boasts an unbroken record of success in every major medium. Ellery Queen is a fictional detective who is very real to tens of millions of fans. And Hugh Marlowe, star of stage ("Voice of the Turtle") and screen ("Twelve O'Clock High" and many others) brings him to vivid life in each episode.

With scripts (which avoid sadism and brutality) supervised by Ellery Queen, with production on the level of the highest quality dramatic offerings, the show has won instantaneous acceptance by local and regional advertisers throughout the country, as well as by stations which bought the property to make sure it was on their air. All of them are profiting from the audience-building tie-in with the American Weekly.

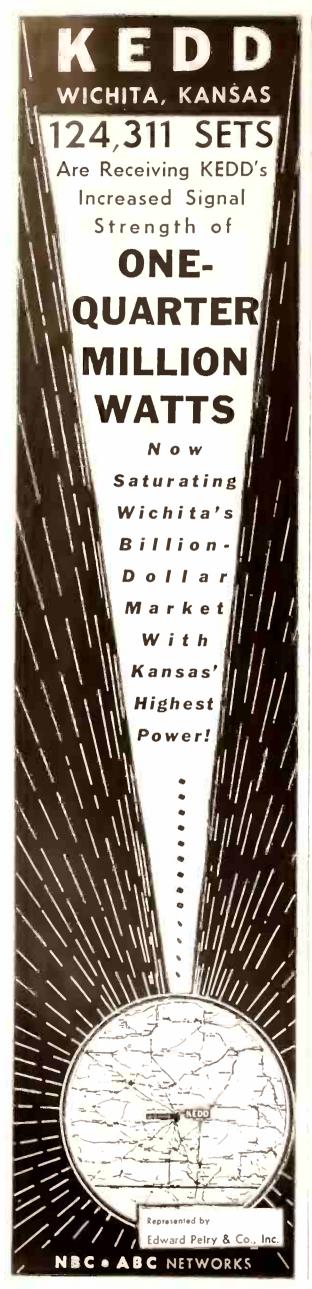
If you're interested in a series where you know how you're going to come out, ELLERY QUEEN is your dish.

For availabilities on this proved winner, contact your nearest TPA office.



Television Programs of America, Inc.

New York: 477 Madison Avenue Chicago: 2710 West Summerdale Avenue Hollywood: 6253 Hollywood Boulevard



where right is right and wrong is wrong. Like manufacturing."

I asked Robinson how much clients of Campbell-Ewald have to spend in advertising in order to retain the agency.

"We base our acceptance of a client." he said, "on its potential. We'd take a client that was spending \$5,000 a year." He looked at Nelson, "Isn't that right, Lawrence?"

"We'd take a client that was spending zero a year." Nelson answered, "if the client had the right kind of people in command, had a good reputation and showed financial solidity."

Then Schirmer told about a client who Campbell-Ewald was investigating at the present time. He said the agency was going to recommend that the client not spend anything—at this time. He added that it wouldn't be the first time that the agency had advised clients not to spend money.

"When we're retained by a client." Robinson said, "we consider ourselves a business partner. We try to be as much a part of that company and as vitally interested in its operation as its own president."

Nelson said that one of the elements which helped give Campbell-Ewald a good reputation was the way the agency services accounts. "Service is vital." he said.

"Then there are the usual departments that any agency has." Robinson said. "Creative, media and so forth."

"There's a contact group for every account," said Schirmer, "who acts as liaison between the account and the agency,"

I asked if this group included only the account executive or if it went all the way—as at Bozell & Jacobs—and handled everything from media buying to copywriting.

"The group is made up of the account executive, his assistants and production assistants," Robinson answered, "The creative end is handled by the creative department."

The conversation slowly drifted around to hiring personnel.

"You may recall a two-page ad we ran in the New Yorker recently." Stewart said. "Besides advertising the agency—obviously we believe that agencies should advertise themselves once in a while—the ad pointed out that a recent group of new employees included people from almost every imaginable business."

Robinson cleared his throat.

"When I was head of the copy department." he said. "I almost made it a point to get people who had a variety of backgrounds. This philosophy is being continued."

"Well, we not only get people with wide backgrounds but also with quite a bit of experience," Stewart added.

"Do you like this system better than training your own people?" I asked. Robinson and Stewart looked at each other. Robinson broke the pause.

"To be honest," he said. "we don't have as good a training program as possible. Although I think it's probably as good as any other agency. The thing is, we like to be better than other agencies. . . ."

"The thing is," said Stewart. "that we don't have as much room as we'd like. You saw where our radio-ty department's located. Then we also have what we call the West Annex, when the Chevrolet ad fund is handled. A really good training program needs room—and we just don't have the room.

"So until the time we can train more of our people—we do train a few now—we look for wide experience and varying backgrounds."

"I looked for something else." Robinson said. "When I hired copy people. I wanted people who had been well read, who had a solid foundation in literature. Maybe copy for a particular ad can't be classed as literature. But if it's written by someone who understands literature—as well as selling, of course—I say it will be a better ad."

The co-op fund: After lunch. Robinson took me over to the West Annex to see how the Chevrolet ad fund worked.

The West Annex, less than a block from the General Motors building looked like a bank's accounting department on the inside.

"The special computing machines were designed for Campbell-Ewald." Robinson explained to me as we walked past rows of girls who were busy manipulating machinery which looked as if it had come from a space ship. "By using these machines, the girls can keep a record of every Chevrolet dealer's activity in the ad fund. The machines were built for us by Burroughs Corp.—which, incidentally, is one of our accounts.



Telepulse Report for the Wilkes-Barre-Scranton TV Market

that WBRE-7V has 15 of the Top 15 Night-time Shows!

Reveals

that WBRE-7V has

34 of the Top 40 Night-time Shows!

that WBRE-7V

Reveals

During 140 quarter hour periods, from 6 to 11 pm, Monday through Sunday leads in 117 periods!

that WBRE-7V Reveals

During 44 daily daytime quarter hour periods leads in 32 periods!

Audience . . . ! Audience . . . ! Audience! . . . that's what you get when you buy WBRE-TV in the Wilkes-Barre-Scranton, Pennsylvania market.

SET COUNT SEPTEMBER 1, 171,000

The revealing facts of the current Telepulse Report proves what WBRE-TV has been saying about its Colossal Coverage . . . its Stupendous Set Count ... its Superior Quality Picture ... its full line-up of N. B. C. shows . . . its highly-rated local shows . . . plus engineering know-how . . . and now first in COLOR-TV in N. E. Pennsylvania.

WEST -TV Ch. 28 Wilkes-Barre, Pa. National Representative The Headley-Reed Co.

"I want to point out." Robinson ontinned, "that the ad fund bears no relationship to the Chevrolet Dealers Associations. The dealers' associations have their own budgets.

"The ad fund, on the other hand, is a fund built up by each dealer and the factory. It's lignred on the basis of cars delivered to each dealer and it has to be very carefully kept. At no time can the ad money be spent outside a particular dealer's zone of influence."

At the far end of the department was the office of Paul Gumerson, who is responsible for the fund,

"Glad to show you our system here," said Gunnerson.

After I asked for some background on the ad fund. Gumerson told me that it was set up in 1925. "It is based on a contribution by the dealer and a contribution by the factory. The fund." Gumerson said. "is controlled like a trust account."

Gunterson said that before World War II network radio (tv wasn't a factor then) couldn't be charged against the ad fund. "Nothing could be charged to the factory portion." he said, "that couldn't be charged to

the dealer. Network radio wasn't considered local enough, so it couldn't be charged against dealers. Now, however, we're able to charge network radio and to against the factory portion of the ad fund,"

Each dealer has a vote in the choice of media. Gumerson said. Once a year Chevrolet polls all of its dealers, asks them to fill out a questionnaire detailing the way they'd like their ad money spent.

"The two prime media are newspapers and billboards. In smaller towns minute movies are used, and sometimes painted bulletins.

"Around new-car time, in the big cities, spot radio and ty are used.

It was nearly quitting time. But after returning to the General Motors building from the West Annex. Robinson took time to show me the library. "One of the finest agency libraries." he said, showing me around. "I know the value of a library," he continued. "I'm a former newspaper man myself, you know."

The agency has three conference rooms, one of which is a combination conference and screening room. After going through one of the conference rooms Robinson started to take me in to one portion of the art department But he stopped halfway through the doorway.

"Can't take you in there." he said "Top secret. They're working on the 1955 Chevrolet advertisements."

As we turned to leave the agency Robinson looked around him as if trying to see into all the offices of the agency. "I've seen everything that's come out of here for the past 32 years," he said. "And I think our agency comes pretty close to its slogan 'Advertising Well Directed"

MBS PRESENTATION

(Continued from page 46)

does not drop radically. In fact, during the average quarter-hour, 9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon radio generally attracts between 10.5 and 13.5 million listeners in the home. Another million and a half or more individuals listen to radio outside of the home during these hours. (See chart on page 45 for graphic illustration of a typical weekday.)

During the lunch hour, between noon and 2:00 p.m., at-home listening dips to 10 million during the average quarter-hour. But the wider margin between in-home and total listening indicates that people listen to radio at work or in public places while they're having lunch.

During the afternoon shopping hours, between 2:00 and 4:00 p.m., some eight or more million people listen at home during the average quarter-hour; under a million listen in other places. At 4:00 p.m. out-of-home listening begins to soar, increasing the margin between in-home and total listening to nearly two million people. Taking New York time as a base, 4:00 to 5:00 p.m. is the heaviest period for car-radio listening throughout the country.

Radio listening increases from 5:00 p.m. onward to reach a peak between 6:00 and 7:00 p.m., when total listening approaches 15 million during the average quarter-hour. Contrary to current feeling among admen, radio listening between 7:00 and 9:00 p.m. is as high as listening during the morne ing hours.

After 9:00 p.m., it begins to dip. At-home listening during the 9:00 to

Just How Much — PROGRESS HAS CHANNEL 11

PROGRESS HAS CHANNEL 11
MADE IN THE FIRST TEN MONTHS?

HERE'S THE ANSWER!

OCTOBER, 1953

ARB ratings showed that Channel 11 was rated first or second in the market

9%

HERE'S THE ANSWER!

JULY, 1954

ARB ratings showed that Channel 11 is rated first or second in the market

65%

HERE'S THE ANSWER!

IN ADDITION

In the daytime the JULY ARB rates Channel 11 first or second in the market

OF THE TIME
Based on Oct. 53 and July 54 ARB Ratings

ABC Twin City Station

WTCN-TVchannel 11

Minneapolis - St. Paul

316,000 WATTS FULL POWER

National Representatives - Blair-TV, Inc.

100 p.m. period is still above the 10 to 5:00 p.m. nine million mark. wever, out-of-home listening adds le more than a couple of hundred husand to the at-home audience. Becard 10:00 and 11:00 p.m. the listing audience wavers between six d seven million.

dies in all rooms of their home, as all as outside the home. This theory currently being proved by two rent research projects: the Ward study of the Politz report, entitled "Namal Survey of Radio and Television as Associated with U.S. Households May 1954." The latter study prodes not only the most recent set out (based on 11.020 interviews), at also shows where the sets are lonted. It will be published and reased by ARF sometime in October.

The Ward study actually correlates cation of the radio set with the lisners' activities. As the housewife toves around her home during her ay's activities, she listens to the radio t in the particular room she's working in. (See chart on page 45 for sumtary of listening habits on a typical ceekday.)

Figures summarizing the location of he sets listened to throughout the day rove the flexibility of radio to an exent that no previous survey has shown. Juring the morning, for example, nore people listen to radio in their itchen than anywhere else in the nome: 40.6% of total listening between 9:00 a.m. and noon is in the itchen. Some 34.9% of all people istening to their living room radios luring this time, while 10.4% listen to bedroom radios.

During the afternoon, living room and out-of-home listening rise at the expense of kitchen listening, although 33.4% of afternoon radio listeners are still housewives busy in the kitchen.

At night, 55.3% of the listeners are in their living rooms, only 21% in the kitchen. However, it is interesting to compare these figures with nighttime tv viewing habits. Between 6:00 and 11:00 p.m. 88% of the tv audience is in the living room, only 12% of it elsewhere in or out of the house. During this same time period, 42.5% of radio's audience is listening to radio somewhere other than in the living room, be it the kitchen, bedroom, or outside the home. During the morning and afternoon, of course, the contrast is even more startling. Never less than



here's real maqic...

the kind advertisers want to see when it comes to sales . . . And while sensational, there's no trick to the sales results you get through WTAR-TV. This established VHF station has just what it takes plus the know how . . . maximum facilities, topnotch network and local programming, an audience of 325,000 homes and dominance of an area that covers the eastern half of Virginia (including Richmond) and all of northeastern North Carolina.



to Sell America's Miracle Market

channel 3
NORFOLK

WHAT'S JOE FLOYD UP TO NOW?

Just this! Joe Floyd's already dominant KELO-TV now adds even greater power. Now completed is installation of new 20 kw amplifier increasing signal.

up over 200,000 NATTS

... and signal makes sales in this flourishing greater Sioux empire.* KELO - TV, its great entertainment medium and constant buyers' guide, now reaches out to bring extra thousands of customers into your buying orbit.

*South Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa



Channel 11 - Sioux Falls, S.D.
JOE FLOYD, President

NBC (TV) PRIMARY
ABC • CBS • DUMONT
NBC (Redio) Affiliate

87.2% of tv's total audience watched television in the living room. The activities report in the Ward study shows, however, that the housewife spends better than 70% of her 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. day outside the living room.

(3) The American people listen to radio both while they're relaxing and while they're working. This fact is perhaps the single most important one for advertisers. It brings to mind a new sales approach: "point-of-use" selling. In other words, time your commercial to that part of the day or evening when your potential consumer is doing something related to the product you're selling.

For example, the advertiser can find out from this study such specifies as the fact that women between 25 and 40 generally wash the family laundry on one particular day of the week, between such and such a time. A laundry soap advertiser might find that, although ratings during that time period seem relatively low, he could be reaching a concentrated group of potential laundry soap buyers at precisely the right psychological moment, and possibly at a lower cost than his previous shotgun technique of announcement schedules.

To give admen an idea of the variety of activities that radio listeners carry on while they are listening, MBS compiled a sample chart for SPONSOR comparing activities of the at-home audience and the out-of-home audience during a quarter-hour in the morning and a quarter-hour in the evening.

Here, then, is what the at-home audience is doing while it is listening to morning radio (the quarter-hour is one between 11:00 a.m. and noon on a Monday):

Dressing, bathing	1.3%
Eating or preparing food	39.9%
General household chores	30.0%
Other work at home	9.4%
All other activities	 19.4%

The average evening quarter-hour taken for comparison is on a Monday between 8:00 and 9:00 p.m. Leisure now takes up 64.7%, reading 14.6%, whereas only 1.2% of the listening audience is still eating or preparing food.

A similar activities breakdown for the out-of-home audience shows that the scope and character of this previously unmeasured audience is greater and more diversified than the radio industry itself suspected until now. During a typical morning hour, at work or in school, 4.6% are traving, 2.4% shopping, 2.5% in pubplaces like restaurants, taverns, before, etc.

Over 35% of the out-of-home audence are engaged in some form of a laxation on a typical weekday evening Another 28% of them listen to the redio while visiting a friend or relative 23.8% are working or in school between the sample time period (8:00 to 9:00 p.m.) while listening to the radio

These, then, are some of the high lights of the MBS-Ward study. A Jim Ward's research staff continue to tabulate and began interpreting th results of the survey at SPONSOR's pretime, it became apparent that son valuable conclusions about listenin habits will still emerge from the stud about the nature of listening habits if general as well as out-of-home and nighttime listening. However, the vers scope of the survey made it difficul for research analysts to tabulate an interpret the facts within the relatively short time since the survey was conducted.

A brief explanation of Ward's method and philosophy in conducting this survey shows how and why MBS conducted the study. Mutual President Thomas F. O'Neil had earlier decided to make a study of the true picture of radio in its over-all relation to selling media in America. In line with this decision. Mutual research contacted J. A. Ward, Inc. They jointly spent a year developing survey methods.

Ward spent several months testing the various techniques, such as telephone, personal interviews and diaries. Once they decided upon the diary method, the Ward research staff tested the various types of diaries. Here's how they decided to handle the survey when the results of their tests came in:

- 1. Interviewers would place the diary personally.
- 2. A diary would be kept by each individual member of the family.
- 3. The diary was to be kept for a two-day period, in order to get maximum results.
- J. A. Ward interviewers were trained in techniques of approaching families within the sample. No one referred to the study as anything but the Ward Daily Living Habits Survey. Neither the network, nor radio in general, were mentioned to or by interviewers, so as to prevent slanting.

This was the survey objective:

To get a projectible sample of U.S. ouseholds and individuals over age ix, resident within those households. From this sample of individuals nd households, the following data vas to be obtained by quarter hours ach day: percent awake or asleep; percent at home or out of home; perent listening to radio; percent watchng tv; percent engaged in various other activities; percent of radio liseners listening to sets in various locaions; percent of tv viewers viewing ets in various locations; percent of persons in automobiles; percent of persons listening to auto radios; percent of radio listeners tuned to various network affiliates; cross-analyses and summaries by family of any of the above.

About the households surveyed, the Ward study was to find out the following additional data: the number of radio sets owned; the location, type and capacities of each radio set owned; the number of tv sets owned; the location, type and capacities of each tv set owned: possession of other household appliances.

Over 200 interviewers covered the selected rural and metropolitan areas, each one equipped with a map which outlined his work for a week, including whom to see and how to instruct the housewife in the supervision of the diaries left for her and other members of her family.

In terms of the length of time the diaries would be kept, the greatest number of days would have been most desirable for economy of operation. But testing had shown that the cooperation of the respondent would lessen and his recordings would become less complete and accurate after a couple of days. Also, when a two-day period was decided upon, Ward realized that this limit restricted the maximum recall period to 48 hours, in case respondents didn't fill in the diary as they went along throughout the day.

The short stories that any one of the interviewers could write about his travels through cities or through miles of countryside looking for the people who were picked as the sampling would fill volumes.

Despite difficulties, 91% of the fam-

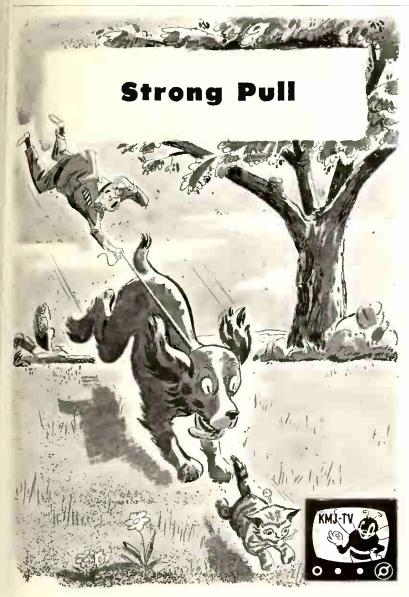
ilies handed in diaries that were complete for both days. The 9% of families who did not fully complete these records were characteristic of families which generally do not complete self-administered studies—that is, low-income, low-education, non-white groups.

The interviewing was conducted during March 1954. Every fifth person (alphabetically by first name) kept a longer, more detailed diary, with two pages of statistics to fill in for every hour, whereas 80% kept a condensed four-page chart for their quarter-hour activities.

At the end of the two-day period, the interviewer went back to pick up the diaries, which then went back to editors in J.A. Ward's home office, for processing.

Out of more than 40,000 complete diaries, information was then transferred to some 600,000 I.B.M. cards. "Tabulations will require approximately 480 million I.B.M. card punches," Dick Puff added.

The net result is a study based upon a bigger sampling than any previous national living and listening habits study ever undertaken.



.. keeps viewers tuned to

KMJ-TV

FRESNO • CHANNEL 24

the <u>FIRST</u> TV station in California's San Joaquin Valley

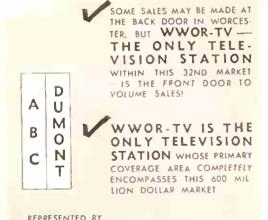
KMJ-TV pioneered television in this important *inland* California market. The strong pull of top local programming plus NBC and CBS network shows continue to make it this area's most-tuned-to TV station.* *KMJ-TV is your best buy in the Valley*.

Paul H. Raymer, National Representative

*KMJ-TV carries 24 out of the 25 top-rated nighttime programs, 6 out of the 10 top-rated daytime shows in the Fresno area. (March 1954 ARB report)

VOLUME SALES IN WORCESTER BEGIN AT THE FRONT DOOR!





PAUL H. RAYMER CO.

MAXWELL HOUSE

(Continued from page 33)

Maxwell House brand was outselling competition in Salisbury two-to-one.

Even more startling are some indications of Maxwell llouse's share of the instant market. In a number of places, it holds more than half the market. In Omaha, for example, according to Consolidated Consumer Analysis, the percentage using the Maxwell House instant is 60.5; in Seattle, it is 57.4. In other areas its lead is substantial, as in St. Paul, where the percentage is 43.3; Columbus, 38.2; Honolulu, 36.3.

To top this, SPONSOR has been reliably informed that recently unit sales of Instant Maxwell House have surpassed sales of regular Maxwell House coffee. The significance of this can best be seen against the coffee experts' views of industry trends. First of all, regular coffee still outsells instant by a tremendous margin. Last May the New York Journal of Commerce estimated that 1954 would see instant selling about 25% of the market. That figure is already out of date, according to the most recent expert estimates furnished SPONSOR. At the present time instant coffee is taking about onethird of the market. By 1960 this figure is expected to reach 50%. In the case of Instant Maxwell House, the forecast 1960 percentage has already been passed.

That this is no mean accomplishment can be seen from the position of the regular Maxwell House brand in the market. A check of the 19-market study referred to earlier shows that while the regular is not way out in front, it is holding its own pretty well. Out of the 19 markets, it holds first place in four markets, second place in two markets, third place in three markets, fourth place in five markets.

Obviously advertising is not solely responsible for the remarkable success of Instant Maxwell House. It takes a hard-hitting operation that involves a good product, smart salesmanship and merchandising, along with advertising to produce results. But the ad campaigns must be given a lot of the credit. Here's an over-all look at the Maxwell House ad picture.

Dominance of tv: Instant Maxwell House relies in the main on television, both network and spot. In radio, of which it is a long-time user, the com-

pany is now active only on a splasis, having dropped its two Cl Radio daytime programs, The Secon Mrs. Burton and Wendy Warre Newspapers are used in about the sand proportion as spot ty.

General Foods will not release budget figures, but sponsor has the views of a source who is in a position to make a fairly shrewd estimate. This shows that, of an approximate \$7,000,000 budget, almost half goes into tv. The net picture is not quite clear however, because Instant Maxwe House shares costs with Gaines Do Food, another member of the General Foods family. At the present time approximately 20% or \$1,400,000 is earmarked for spot tv. Network to getabout \$1,900,000. About 20% goe into newspapers.

As can be seen from the percentages, Instant Maxwell House believes strongly in network ty.

The current Instant Maxwell Ilouse network vehicle is December Bride, which bowed in on CBS TV this month. Past shows have included The Red Buttons Show, Life With Luigi and Masquerade Party. Like the instant, the regular Maxwell Ilouse product relies heavily on network ty, airing its message through Mama, also on CBS TV.

A comparison between the coverage and cost of December Bride and Mama reveals that a great deal more money and effort are going into the instant campaign. One estimate has it that the instant budget is double that of the regular. December Bride is being carried on more than 150 stations; Mama's range has never extended past 50 stations. Comparative gross time charges for the first seven months of 1954 for The Red Buttons Show, whose time slot the new show is taking over, was \$1.296.000: for Mama during the same period it was approximately \$848.700.

Since in both cases the coffees share costs with other General Foods divisions, the actual amount spent by each for network time is not easy to determine precisely.

Of special interest has been the experience with The Red Buttons Show. When General Foods dropped it, the trade talk was that the company feared Buttons could not successfully increase a falling rating despite a series of format revamps. Yet, at the time comic and company parted. Buttons ranked number 13 among the first 15

the Nielsen rating list, a respectaposition that many advertisers wild be quite happy to reach.

SPONSOR is now in a position to re-I the real reason for the cancellain of The Red Buttons Show. Acding to an unimpeachable source, Instant Maxwell House brass were nt concerned more than normally th the rating. They were convinced it the time had come for Maxwell buse Instant to go vigorously after a pre "broadly based" audience. The attons show, for all its impact, was parently not reaching as many of e more "mature" viewers as Maxwell ouse wanted. The company felt that e Buttons show had done its job Il, but that a new vehicle, geared to different type audience, was needed the future.

December Bride got the Maxwell ouse nod. This is a situation comestarring filmland's Spring Byington. The appeal to the mature housewife, and the young married couple as well, obvious in the concentration on a siddle-aged heroine whose life is inplied with a younger couple. The sting story on this show is yet to be rade, but SPONSOR learns that superatings are not what General Foods is poking for in this show, at least not acclusively. The firm seems more oncerned these days with type of autience.

The Buttons story, incidentally, has n ironic twist. The show has gone o NBC at 8:00 p.m. Fridays, directly pposite a General Foods show—

Mama! Indications are that Buttons will revert to the character and skit

format that originally brought him to success.

Till now, star Instant Maxwell House tv salesman has been easymannered Rex Marshall who quietly but firmly pounds home the story of "pure coffee" and "flavor buds" that are the heart of the Maxwell House message. A simple demonstration of the solubility of the coffee, pointing up ease and convenience of preparation, is part of the tv sales talk.

Spot tv and radio: The network campaign is buttressed by supplementary spot efforts in specific markets. Maxwell House is a consistent user of spot and believes in it strongly. In 1953, sponsor estimates, about 20% of the ad budget was split evenly between spot radio and tv.

These pushes are usually limited to a few weeks at a time and strike a particular market intermittently. The theory seems to be that a concentrated push will have a strong, but short-range effect, and should be ended before a point of diminishing returns sets in. Then, at a later date, you can strike again and pick up new customers.

Since 1953 (exactly when is hard to pin down), Instant Maxwell House has experimented with a number of saturation campaigns. In September 1953, for example, a campaign broke in about 70 markets. More than 7,000 announcements were carried by 208 stations in September alone, according to Spot Radio Report of October 1953. Philadelphia carried 586 announcements: Baltimore 578; Los Angeles

495; Washington, D. C., 417; St. Louis 401. These were published figures, but sponsor has reason to believe that they were actually higher in many cases.

A typical tv spot campaign had been launched at about the middle of the preceding month in some dozen markets. Approximately \$45,000 purchased about 415 20-second spots on mid-week evenings. But these were limited in number per week, usually three, on 13-week contracts.

This reveals another aspect of the Instant Maxwell House spot operation. There is spot coverage independent of the big pushes. The strong blows often involve additional time periods.

And then the "blitz": Until July of 1954, then, this was more or less the Instant Maxwell House broadcast advertising pattern: a basic network campaign supported by fairly heavy spot radio and tv spending. Then, on 21 July, came the first large scale "blitz."

The figures mentioned at the beginning of this article testify to the scope of this intensive campaign. Here are some additional examples of how to swamp a market. While sponsor cannot guarantee perfect accuracy in every case, they are believed to be very close to the mark. The average number of tv spots per market was 52. In a day of well-filled tv schedules and limited number of stations per market, this figure is quite impressive. Average number of radio spots per market. 180. Average number of tv spots per station. 30; average number of radio



THE BEST SIGNAL—AND LOCAL COVERAGE FROM WITHIN THE MARKET

70% of entire New Hampshire population 110,000 TV families

PLUS-Coverage of northern Massachusetts-Lowell,

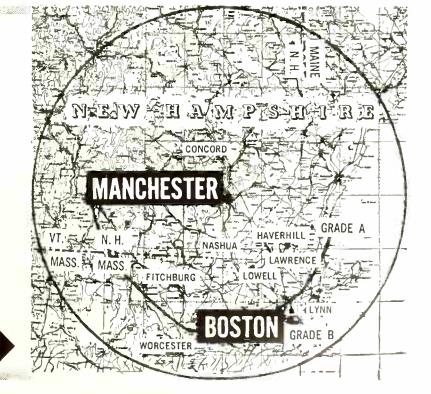
Lawrence, Haverhill, Fitchburg area.......115,000 TV families

PLUS-Coverage of south and eastern

Vermont ______ 15,000 TV families

Total PRIMARY coverage 240,000 TV families

FOUR MILLION PERSONS LIVE IN THIS AREA





WCOV-TV

Montgomery, Alabama

NOW OPERATING

with

200,000 WATTS

We're Transmitting a Strong, Clear Picture Over a 70 Mile Area

CBS Interconnected
ABC Interconnected
DuMont—NBC

Get the Details From Raymer Co.



spots per station, 54.

These are average figures. In Oklahoma City alone two stations aired 99 tv spots. Similar amounts of tv advertising were carried in a number of places. Radio fared exceedingly well, in many markets the three-day figure exceeding 200 announcements.

The two-week campaigns were equally heavy. Worcester's WORC carried 300 announcements. Boston's WBZ-TV carried 205 and WNAC-TV 129 spots in a concurrent campaign.

What were these campaigns geared to? A "deal" in each market that was designed to get quick customer action. Instant Maxwell House offered either a 15¢ or 25¢ discount through the retailer, stocked up dealers' shelves in advance, and then let loose the barrage in that area.

The "blitz" clears the shelves: Given the "deal" and the heavy ad budget, some effect on sales must result, and even a success story in such a case is not very surprising. But the results were apparently so extraordinary in this case that they may throw a new light on the effectiveness of saturation advertising when used to its full potential, sponsor found that dealers and distributors in a number of markets were delighted with the "blitz" results. For concrete verification SPONSOR went to a typical area that had not been hit quite as hard as some of the others, Syracuse, Here one radio station, WFBL, however, appeared to lead the station list in the three-day campaign with 113 announcements. Three other stations carried the remaining 48 spots, and two tv stations split about 40 spots. Prior to the campaign the dealers had been well stocked for the 15¢ deal.

Sensing a success story in the making, WFBL's merchandising operation went to work in advance of the campaign. The station mailed 750 jumbo postcards to grocers announcing the opening of a drive which would feature the coffee offer 39 times a day on the one station. It later featured the campaign in its monthly "WFBL Radio News," which it sent to 3.100 grocers, manufacturers and retailers.

The station was right. A success story was indeed in the making. Only it was to be greater than anyone expected. The product moved so fast that, according to a Maxwell llouse spokesman, "Fifty percent of the stores had to re-order within the three days

of the campaign."

A graphic picture emerges but these statements by Syracuse dea e-

Martin Connors, buyer for 14 Food Markets (a Greater Syrase chain)—"It went over excellently, 'e cleaned up on it."

George Gelsomin, manager of he Sweetheart Super Market in VI Syracuse—"We increased sales beynexpectations. I didn't stock enough I am highly in favor of saturation I. vertising to sell volume in a statime."

Arthur Dygert, co-owner of Dygand Lember Super Market. Mattyd within Greater Syracuse—"Our sessincreased 90%. Instant Maxwell IIo is in front of other brands because this saturation campaign. I appropriately of concentrated dadvertising."

Ken Chapman, store manager, Lit pool (within Greater Syracuse) had about 1,780,000 calls. I could have sold three or four more cases just didn't have enough stock hand." Mr. Chapman felt that the sa power of the campaign had been der-estimated by Maxwell Ilouse.

the cynic might very well wonder whall the noise is about, since it is n difficult to dent a market given a barrel of money and a price discount play with. What is important is flong pull. What happens after "blitz?" Do the customers stick with Instant Maxwell House?

It is too soon to come up with definitive answer. There are indicated tions, however, that the Maxwell Housaturation approach does produce laing benefits. One source told sponsor that in some areas there has been a increase of Instant Maxwell House business of probably 50% since the "blitz." Another states that the sat uration campaigns may be delivering 12 to 20% increase in steady usage As indicative as anything, perhaps, is a survey by the Illinois Daily Newspaper Markets. Inc. of 29 markets, as reported by Food Field Reporter, 7 September 1953. The survey showed that Instant Maxwell House had jumped from sixth to first place owing to a "tremendous advertising and promotion campaign in the Illinois markets."

In this case the campaign was merely tremendous in scope. If it produced such phenomenal results—not an isolated case, incidentally—what might be

the answer. It was one repeated in rket after market, if the reports comits to sponsor are any indication.

With such results to point to, station on and reps are convinced that Genil Foods will come along soon with other big punch. Invariably, station tokesmen checking schedules and reits for SPONSOR were of the opinion of the repeat performances are inevitating the time-buying moves of the ency, Benton & Bowles.

litz" is an expensive business and kes a lot of planning and organization. Unless it produces solid results company is not likely to repeat it is therefore of some significance that that Maxwell House intends to do repeat very soon, not in the same arkets, however. You should see yout three such campaigns a year, erhaps four.

It is interesting to note htat in past impaigns radio and to have both been it hard. Without question, the heavy poncentration of ad fire on radio has dded to the aural medium's spot statre. It might then be assumed that orthcoming campaigns would follow he former pattern. Yet SPONSOR has carne dthat there is a chance radio nay not fare so well in the campaign ahead.

How will radio and tv split the spot rudget? According to a reliable source, oth media will continue to be used not the normal spot manner. But the pig "blitz" will be limited to tv, where about twice last year's amount will be

WILL THIS MAN FILL THE "HOLE" IN YOUR STAFF??

5 Years active duty with the Air Force—
Last two as a P10 for SAC
A degree in retailing—
emphasis in advertising
10 years in show business—
amateur and professional,
both acting and stagework
Recently "doubled in brass" at a
now-shutdown UHF station
as a newsman, weatherman,
traffic director, copy writer,
announcer and program director.
Wife and Boys, my severest critics,
hope you can use my services.

For more information contact Box 104 c/o SPONSOR, 40 E. 49th St. New York 17, New York spent. This does not mean that General Foods is brushing off radio. As one official put it, "We believe in radio. As far as we are concerned, it is here to stay."

Network radio, however, does not seem to be in the cards this season, although the company is still apparently willing to look if it can be shown anything. And although present plans for the "blitzes" do not include radio, this by no means indicates that spot radio will not be used along with tv.

66Actually, there will probably be a lessening in production of black-and-white sets with color production increasing, and with this there should still be a continuing demand for the monochrome receivers. Initially a color receiver will probably find its way into the family living room, but television will probably follow the path of radic with a black-and-white set in the children's room, in the patio, playroom and bedroom.??

DAN D. HALPIN Gen, Sales Mgr., Tv Receiver Div. Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories

At Instant Maxwell House they are convinced that radio offers a speed and ease of jumping strongly into a market unmatched by any other medium. It may be that because of this speed and flexibility, the campaign details as they relate to radio are being left to last. The fact remains, though, that its use in the "blitz" does not seem to be comtemplated at this time.

There is a good chance, however, that a considerable dollar volume may yet go into radio for another reason. If sales continue to climb as they have during past saturation campaigns, the decision may be made to throw added quarterly profits into further advertising. And the only place for such "extra" money to go is radio.

SCHWERIN TEST

(Continued from page 34)

provided for the purpose, the name of the provided for the purpose, the name of the provided and everything they comember that was said or illustrat.

Then, another drawing is held, also with a year's supply of instant coffee as the prize. On an identical check list, the respondent is again asked to choose which coffee he would like as the prize.

From these check lists the researchers compare the percentage choosing the brand advertised before and after exposure to the commercial.

This, says Schwerin, is a measure of the sales effectiveness of the commercial.

Since a percentage figure by itself usually means nothing, the new Schwerin technique actually involves the comparison of different commercials of the same product before different audiences. Three different commercials may be shown to three different audiences at different times; however, each time the commercial is placed in the same position in the same program and the same tests—pre-choice, remembrance and post-choice—are given in the same way every time.

For example: Schwerin tested three different commercials for a beauty product (see caption no. 7 on page 36). In the first commercial the increase in the post-choice figure over the prechoice figure was five percentage points. In the second commercial the increase was seven percentage points. In the third, 15 percentage points.

To make these comparisons, the audience samples are matched and the pre-choice figures are made identical by dropping out some of those in the original audience.

The comparisons show that the difference in increase between the first



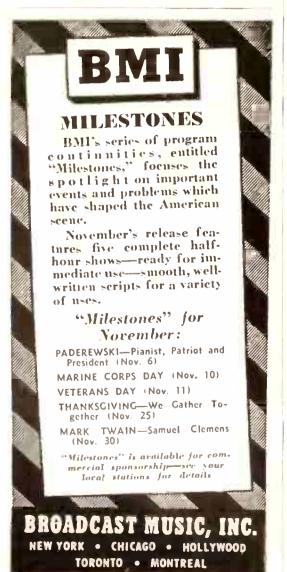
in

Wichita Falls Texas . . .

more people* watch KWFT-TV

CHANNEL 6
CBS & DUMONT

*Wichita Falls TELEPULSE for June 7 thru 13, 1954, from 6 A.M. to 12 midnight, shows that more viewers were watching KWFT-TV during 76.73% of all the quarter hours when a television station was on the air in Wichita Falls!



and second commercials is too small to be significant but the increase shown by the third commercial was two to three times bigger than the other two. The conclusion, therefore, is that the third commercial was the most effective of the three in motivating people to want the product,

So much for the actual method. Now, what advantages does Schwerin find in it?

The advantages cited by Horace Schwerin are those he finds in his basic audience-tested-in-a-theatre method. He gave them in a speech before the Pacific Council of the 4A's last Wednesday.

"To sum up the matter briefly," he said. "we have come to feel that the desideratum in research such as ours is for the measure that is usd to possess two characteristics:

"One. It should be coincidental. That is, it should be taken at the time of the action we are measuring.

"Two. It should have the quality of observed action. That is, we should not just trust to people's unverified statements; rather, we must try to note what they actually do under conditions like those we are seeking to measure."

Schwerin pointed out he is not criticizing standard market research and added that asking questions beforehand is frequently helpful in predicting trends while asking questions afterward "and without complete verification through observation is almost invariably a necessity in market studies and the degree of error can commonly be taken due account of."

Schwerin cited a recent supermarket shopping study made for du Pont which disclosed that 70% of the buying decisions were made after the shoppers had entered the stores. (See caption no. 9 on page 36.) As another example of the inaccuracies involved in questioning beforehand, he said that a number of studies indicate that only about half of the people who say they will buy a major (that is, relatively expensive) product within a certain time do so.

As for asking questions after the event, Schwerin stressed the forgetfulness of people. He pointed to a classic study in psychology (the Ebbinghaus "curve of forgetting") which indicates that most of the forgetfulness of people during a month's time takes place during the first hour.

As another example of this. Schwerin

mentioned an Office of War Info attion study which disclosed that ne out of every six persons questiced said they did not cash in war bids during the preceding seven days can though they had actually done so.

Schwerin also stressed that his mhod has the advantage of isolating each factor he is interested in the retent to which people are motivated buy after seeing a certain commerce. That is, his method measures the levertising alone.

When a person comes into a state to buy, a number of factors interval to cloud the effect of a commercial to had been heard or viewed previous. Other advertising was also heard seen, friends may have boasted aboa competitive product they were usn. Once in the store, a myriad of factor impinge on the consciousness of to shopper: special offers, prices, during or island displays, the regular she space allocated to the product in quantion, the clerk's influence and so fort. The location of the store itself is important factor.

These are things a particular advetiser has little control over and are in possible to measure or predict. Ho ever, if the advertiser knows he doing the best possible job with h commercials, he has accomplishe quite a bit.

But what about the method's relability? Will it measure what it saw it will measure?

Before offering his method to ac vertisers, Schwerin spent a good dea of time testing its consistency, which is what research men mean when the speak of reliability. One of the firs things to find out was whether there would be differences in pre- and post choices without an intervening commercial. If there were differences, then the whole idea would be unsound, for these differences would completely for up the significance of the influence of the commercial. That is, if the postchoice figure after a commercial was 10 percentage points higher than the pre-choice figure how could you tell what amount of that 10 percentage points was caused by the commercial and what amount was caused by the erratic switching around of the consumer's mind?

Schwerin made a number of experiments without intervening commercials. One series involved choices of six beer brands with post-choice occurring an hour after pre-choice.

or those not interested in beer, an ternative prize of \$25 was offered. no case was there a difference of ore than 1% between the two. This st was repeated twice with similar sults.

Another question was: Would the ffect of a commercial be the same with ifferent audiences at different points f time? If not, then something was rong with either Schwerin's audience ampling or the method itself.

In one test, the same beauty prodct commercial was shown to three udiences at different times. The first me the post-choice figure was eight ercentage points higher, the second ime nine percentage points, the third ime seven percentage points (see capion No. 8, page 36).

Schwerin also tackled another quesion that would occur to admen. Won't xposure to any commercial cause nore people to choose the brand adertised? If it did, the method might till be useful but Schwerin would have to get involved in figuring out a constant factor to be subtracted from his results, which might be quite a complicated job.

However, experiments showed it is not true that simple exposure to a commercial increases the desire to buy. In two cases there were commercials which had no significant effect on the desire to buy. In a third case, the post-choice figure was significantly lower than the pre-choice—from 50 to 45% (see caption No. 6 page 35).

If the results from this experiment are completely sound, then advertisers who buy radio and ty without commercial testing are taking a tremendous gamble. It means that a number of sponsors are spending literally millious on air advertising without knowing tuntil the sales figures are in, at least) whether or not they are throwing their money away.

This is certainly a conclusion Schwerin would not disagree with. He also concludes that the tests of reliability shown above indicate clearly that the differences in pre- and postchoice figures in his testing method are meaningful.

Which brings us to the final question: What are the uses of this new measure?

In Schwerin's experience, the most common use to an advertiser is to find out what selling points in a commercial will make the consumer prefer his product.

Example: Schwerin was given two different baking product campaigns to test. He was given representative commercials for the campaigns. Schwerin testing showed that Campaign "A" was decidedly better than Campaign "B" in terms of its power to create a preference for the brand.

The job now was to find out why. This was done by examining what the audience remembered from the commercials from the two campaigns. This information is gotten from the unaided remembrance material which respondents write down before the post-choice.

Schwerin researchers discovered that certain ideas were stressed and remembered in the weaker campaign and not in the stronger one. One idea—the tastiness of the finished product-was emphasized in both campaigns. It was concluded that these ideas had no influence in determining "would-buy" choices. But two other ideas-"better results" and "appearance" were stressed and remembered only in what Schwerin determined to be the stronger campaign. It was therefore concluded that these two last ideas were the most important of those presented in encouraging people to buy.

This doesn't mean that any baking product will influence people to buy merely by stressing "better results" and "appearance." Aside from the fact that a lot depends on how well a commercial is done (remembrance is still an important factor in Schwerin's book), Schwerin is careful not to generalize his discoveries. The above test showed why one specific campaign was better than another specific campaign, but it is not the final word on how to sell baking products.

Another use is to study competitive brands. Schwerin tested typical commercials for two brands of toothpaste at a time when chlorophyll and other new ingredients were very much around.

Results showed that Brand "A." though it started out with a lower pre-choice figure, did much better than Brand "B" in influencing people to choose it. As a matter of fact, the commercial for Brand "B" produced no significant change at all in the postchoice figure. This was the case even though the Brand "B" commercial. which had more main ideas than the Brand "A" commercial, scored 42% higher in remembrance. (See caption No. 3, page 35.) The Brand "B" com-



TOP QUALITY!



MARY McGUIRE

Women's Interests Director

Conducts WWTV'S popular "Homemaker's Time" Monday through Friday each week. Mary brings to WWTV Land 11 years of Home Economics Extension work in Michigan and extensive TV programing with Michigan State College.

State College.
Educated at Menominee Normal, Ferris Institute and Home Economics Degree at Michigan State.

Michigan State.
Past Secretary of Michigan Home Economics Assn., past officer of Michigan Home Demonstration Agents Assn., member of National Home Economics Assn.
Mother of two year old son, Mary knows how to talk to homemakers from both training and first hand experience.



mercial contained five ideas, the Brand "A" commercial, three.

In analyzing the two ads, it was noted that there was one point which Brand "A" put over better—that is, a point that was remembered better. This was a demonstration of the results of an experiment in which the brand was used. The Schwerin researchers then concluded that this point was the reason why Brand "A" did so much better than Brand "B." It is also likely that the fewer number of points in Brand "A's" commercial was partly responsible for putting over its strong selling point so well.

The Schwerin method is also useful for finding the best "presenter" for a commercial—the person or voice which advances the claims for an advertiser's product.

Another problem involving commercials in proper length. This is important to a commercial's effectiveness as well as its cost. Schwerin points out that while the length of a commercial depends on how much the advertiser has got to say, there is some useful testing that can be done along this line.

Schwerin studied two commercials for a cereal brand, one 60 seconds, one 90. The two were exactly the same

except that the first 30 seconds were repeated to make up the additional half minute of the longer one. The audiences were made up of children (see caption No. 10, page 36).

It was found that there was no significant difference in the percentage of children choosing the cereal; in other words, the shorter commercial was just as effective as the longer one. Actually, there was some loss of retention caused by the longer commercial. The children were more inclined to remember some non-relevant impressions on the longer commercial, a common problem in video ads.

The above examples do not exhaust the uses of the new Schwerin measure. The question of the program which carries the commercial is a big one. for example, and one that Schwerin has looked into.

Whatever commercial factors are measured, however, one thing can be said and we'll let Schwerin himself say it: "Just as there is nothing sadder and more wasteful than an ineffective to commercial, there can, in the right circumstances, be no more potent salesman than one that has the right ideas and gets viewers to remember these ideas."

TV DICTIONARY

(Continued from page 41)

NARTB to govern television and rio practices in the best interests of ne public and the industry. The NAIB suggests the following as a guideto the time standards for adverting copy:

LENGTH OF ADVERTISING MESSAGE

Length of program	News programs	All other programs Class "A"		
Minutes	Day, Nite	1 ime	Other Te	
5 10 15 25 30 45 60	1:00 1:45 2:15	1:00 2:00 2:30 2:50 3:00 4:30 6:00	\$ 10 \$200 4 4 11 5 45	

of the characters in a set, story film does all the sound voice-over tells the story.

NARRATOR An off-camera or bac ground voice known as v.o. or voice over.

NARROW ANGLE LENS Closeup lense 90 mm, 135 mm, etc. Picks up sma portion of set or action.

whose source is shown in picture wit sight and sound simultaneous. At called synchronous or sync sound. Opposite of nonsync or off-screen soun.

NATURALISM Belief in a rendering of the external world tending to exclude artistic interpretation aiming at simple and literal reproduction.

Advertising. Advertising circulated in regular medium outside the local retail market in which the sponsor is located.

NBC National Broadcasting Co. NBC

NEGATIVE Film or kine in which the natural tone values of the picture are reversed, constituting a master copy from which a large number of positive prints can be made. (See Positive.)

NEGATIVE (a) The raw stock designed for negative images; (b) the negative image; (c) negative raw stock which has been exposed but not processed; (d) film bearing a negative image which has been processed.

Negative Appeal The setting up of an incentive to avoid unpleasantness.

NEGATIVE CUTTING (motching) Cutting of the original negative of a film to match the edited positive, shot by shot and frame by frame; the preparation of sound release negative and the picture release negative; the process of searching out and sorting the negative. The size of the footage, ex-



a ness and value of the negative regre exactness by the cutters.

in which the values of light and side of the original photographed spect are represented in inverse original colors in complementary colors, from the printed.

GATIVE ORIGINAL PICTURE Negate film which is exposed in the cametand processed to produce an original negative picture image.

gative which is exposed in a film rerder and after processing produces negative sound image on the film.

igative picture any negative m after exposure to a subject or sitive image and processing produces negative picture image on the film.

ter exposure to a positive sound imter and processing produces a negave sound track on the film.

ecast picked up by station crew hich does not originate in their own cal ty studios.

to NETWORK Multiple to or raio stations linked by coax or lines.

1) Coast-to-coast network: a group
f stations covering the whole or greatr part of the U.S. (2) Regional netork: groups covering a definite segient of the country. (3) Split netork: selected stations of a network
sed to meet specific distribution or
ales efforts.

terwork time Telecasting time on affiliated to station available for network programs either off cable, ilm or kine.

VEUTRAL Theme or background muic used under voice-over announce-nents.

NEWSREEL Film report of a current event or news story.

N.G. "No Good."

NICK 'EM Direction to musicians to play number or passage staccato.

Chicago. Both radio and ty research. Uses the audimeter on national multiple-city and local-area basis. Covers N.Y. tv market plus five radio markets. Radio sample base of over 1,400 metered homes per minute; tv over 700 meters. Interview period is continuous with delivery date from three to five weeks. Cost from \$1,500 to \$75,000 per year. Over 175 subscribers and eight networks. Data for radio and tv quarter-hour Nielsen ratings, homes reached, audience averages, share of audience, total audience, program type comparisons, cost per homes reached. (See Tv Ratings.)

NIGGER Form of screen or filter used in studio lighting, usually to cover or cut down light from strong spot.

NIGHT FILTER An optical filter which reduces those parts of the spectrum that are predominant colors of daylight, i.e., blue and green. Night filters are red and produce night effects by day on black-and-white film. They require a large filter factor to compensate for the amount of light they absorb; they are a type of effects filter.

NITRATE Highly inflammable explosive film stock now being replaced by acetate base.

NOODLE (1) To play a few bars of background music usually behind titles known as noodling. (2) Tuning up of musical instruments, practice runs.

NTSC National Television Systems Committee. An association of engineers and scientists from RCA, NBC, Philco, Sylvania, G.E. and Motorola who advocate the current compatible color television system. (See Special Color Section.)

NOTCH Shallow cuts on the edge of film to warn technicians of light changes needed in the printer.

NUT Usually the complete cost of producing a television or radio show.

0

OBLIGATORY SCENE A scene anticipated by the viewer where the forces of conflict meet. Obligatory for the writer because he has created the conditions of conflict which must meet.

OFF Variant of "off-camera" or "off-scene." A script term generally denoting speech, music or other sound to be heard in perspective.

OFF CAMERA Applies to SAG union scale rates for all performers excepting specialty acts, announcers heard in commercial portion of the program. Those who memorize lines, sportscasters and chorus singers. Performers required to memorize lines, even though performing off-camera shall receive on-camera rates.

OFF CAMERA or OFF MIKE Position of a performer is a little too far from camera or mike.

OFF SCREEN or VOICE-OVER NARRA-TION Any narration that is not lip sync.

OFF-SCREEN SOUND Non-sync sound that originates in limbo. May be heard without seeing corresponding picture.

OFFSIDE Off-color skit, action or comedy line. Poor taste. A "blue gag." Taboo on the air.

(Dictionary continues next issue)



Wichita Falls, Texas . . .

more people*
watch
KWFT-TV

CHANNEL 6
CBS & DUMONT

*Wichita Falls TELEPULSE for June 7 thru 13, 1954, from 6 A.M. to 12 midnight, shows that more viewers were watching KWFT-TV during 76.73% of all the quarter hours when a television station was on the air in Wichita Falls!

SPONSOR ASKS

(Continued from page 61).

locations shown and the film would leave an overall impression of the world at your fingertips. Your audience would be aware of the places they would like to see—the Eiffel Tower, the Taj Mahal, the Colosseum, etc. Would your interest stray if you were interested in a world tour? I doubt it.

I would have no quarrel with Starch if the statement read: "Avoid production-happy commercials," Period. We know that only two scenes in a 60-second commercial can make a "production-happy" commercial if one of the scenes has no purpose in the commercial.

As for Starch's third sentence (*... opticals are attention-getting devices ... call attention only to themselves is he really referring to opticals or what we term special effects?

Let's consider the use of opticals. If we see a woman washing dishes and then dissolve it into a dish rack loaded with sparkling clean dishes, is the audience aware of the dissolve? Not in my experience. They accept the situation without ever considering the device that carried them through what

Wichita Falls,
Texas . . .

more people* watch KWFT-TV

CHANNEL 6
CBS & DUMONT

*Wichita Falls TELEPULSE far June 7 thru 13, 1954, from 6 A.M. to 12 midnight, shows that more viewers were watching KWFT-TV during 76 73% of all the quorter hours when o televisian station was on the air in Wichito Falls!

ordinarily would be many minutes of scrubbing, rinsing and carefully stacking the dishes on the rack. Is the optical then an "attention-getting" device? Certainly not.

For the moment let's assume that Starch did not mean that opticals were attention-getting devices, and examine the statement that such devices "call attention only to themselves." If we accept this, then we should do away with:

- (1) Animation. For it is an attention-getting device, unless it is used to explain some mechanical function that cannot be photographed in the usual manner.
 - (2) Sound effects, including music.
- (3) All "live" commercials except what we call "straight pitches."

It would seem, then, that those commercials which all of us consider to be the most effective would have to be discarded, measured by Starch's standards,

One last word on Starch's "Good Rule"—"Don't use opticals and effects unless functional, such as fades, to denote lapse of time."

First of all, I don't believe anyone uses an optical effect unless it is functional. An optical properly planned never is obvious. If the audience is aware of a "functional" optical," it indicates poor planning and not that you should do away with the optical.

As far as fades are concerned, some commercials do not lend themselves to fades. Fade-ins and fade-outs require about three seconds. I wonder if Starch can tell us how much of the audience would be lost after the screen goes dark.

This doesn't mean that fades should never be used. We are currently producing a series of commercials for a national advertiser in which the product is photographed against black backgrounds. We see only the product—Saran Wrap—and hands demonstrating the use of the product. Because the screen is about 75% black, the use of fades is logical for these commercials. The fades continue, rather than interrupt, the visual effect of a highlighted product on a black background.

I think Starch should have said. "Make certain all scenes in a commercial have a definite purpose and that there is a definite continuity visually or in the audio. Use opticals carefully to clarify a point for the audience."

ROUND-UP

(Continued from page 65)

color tv. The guest list "was compared from those families in an income grap that can afford the new color receivation at existing prices," the stansaid. Persons in the first group mitted to the station were given pairments reading "Charter Members Certificate. Color Velevision For Nighters..."

Briefly . . .

In a two-color full-page newspay ad. WCAN-TV, Milwaukee. So "Thank you Milwaukeeans for make our first year such a tremendous scess. To acknowledge your enthusiand support we wish to announce photo build Milwaukee's Television Catol designed and built exclusively for the finest in ty programing." The showed a picture of the new struct and noted thaat 83% of the city's sets can receive WCAN-TV, uhf for 25.

A compass and a small cowbell we among the gadgets received by spesors and ageneies within the past for night. The compass came fro WMTW, Mount Washington, and wa affixed in the middle of four picture which showed an Eskimo, a cane driver, a penguin and a hula dance looking at tv sets in their native land. The sets were all tuned to WMTW "Well, a slight exaggeration, perhaps, the station admits. Inside the folder

BARNEY GOLDMAN is out of a job

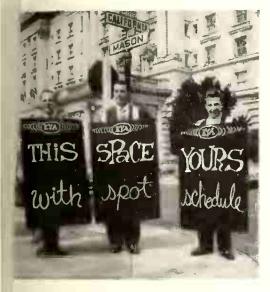
ZIV'S whirlwind sales rep from 1941 to '50; then exec with a big mid-western dairy and finally general sales manager for Guild Films IS OUT OF A JOB! A million dollar annual operator with a terrific background of mid-west radio and TV contacts. Available for "immediate delivery." University background . . . married . . . 3 children, rarin' to go and ready to produce. "I'm tired of loafin'" . . . get in touch with

BARNEY GOLDMAN

626 WASHINGTON
PHONE WILMETTE 4928
WILMETTE, ILL.

a map of the station's true coverage a and "nothing but the truth." . . . e cowbell came from WIBW-TV, peka, in a box headlined "You're ited to help us ring in the new—new 1,010-foot TOWER, and the w 87.1 kw. erp TRANSMITTER, of IBW-TV. . . ."

The latest "merchandising" service tered to San Francisco radio adverters is free sandwich-board advertisg. The space is being offered by YA. According to Irving C. Philps, station sales manager, "our salesen cover 500 walking miles weekly; is is circulation we intend to mernandise for our advertisers. Our new rvice will include old-fashioned sand-



retting serious, Phillips says, "naturaly this is a joke. But believe me, it's to more ridiculous than many of the exaggerated claims made by some Bay hrea stations. It's high time we sell radio sensibly with effective, believable merchandising aids. . . ." Sporting their sandwich boards are (l. to r.) KYA salesmen William Ledger, Deane Banta and Jerry Friedman.

Henry J. Taylor. ABC Radio commentator, has been elected a trustee of the Manhattan Savings Bank. This is his second banking position; he's also a member of the advisory board of the Chemical Bank & Trust Co.

Account executives and staffers of Hicks & Greist, New York advertising agency, got first-hand information about what network television has to offer when the agency loaned office space to NBC TV. Lewis Marcy, NBC TV network account executive, answered questions raised by the agency

members. Ted Grunewald, agency radio-ty director, said the experiment was "a tremendous time saver for our radio and ty staff."

One of the most exclusive radio contests on record is being conducted by Doug Pledger, KNBC, San Francisco, personality. Pledger's contest is open only to physicians and dentists. They are to tell him, in 50 words or less, their idea of the ideal patient. The winner will get a rare collection of old newspapers. Not any old newspapers, but a group of papers published at the time of the San Francisco earthquake in 1909. P.S.: The entries must be written on a prescription blank (in English—no Latin allowed).

SPONSOR BACKSTAGE

(Continued from page 26)

interest which stations, networks, sponsors, et al have often performed.

On the other hand-

For \$300.000, is it possible that the fine talents in the television industry could produce a show which would shed some light on what's wrong with our children—or with us? With a "message"? With an effective thought here and there about what might be done on the parental level? On the school level? In the courts? Anywhere, anyway?

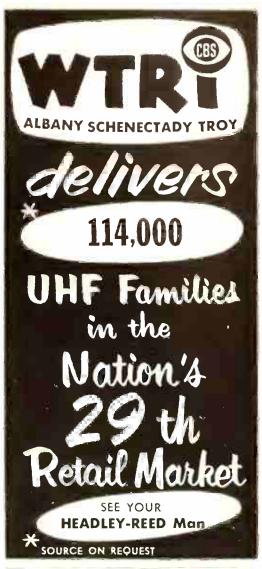
For \$300,000 is it possible to produce such a show utilizing stars whose very names would attract viewers and get high ratings? Is it possible to get researchers and writers who would dig deep down into the guts of the problem, and then state it in words so clean and strong and simple that in some way maybe one, five, ten, a hundred, a thousand kids might be swerved off page three of the local tabloid?

Is it possible to find a director to translate these words onto the tube with as much gripping intensity as the average episode of *Dragnet?*

And can such a show be so presented that it might even sell more appliances and lipsticks than *Satins and Spurs*, or promote color tv as well?

In short, does this spectacular industry have the courage and talent to do a spectacular on such a subject as the unhappy spectacle of our kids gone berserk?

Does it?







a 24-county market with Effective Buying Income of \$1,543,515,000

> (Sales Management 1954 Survey of Buying Power)

NOW SHOWING!-ALL NBC COLOR SHOWS

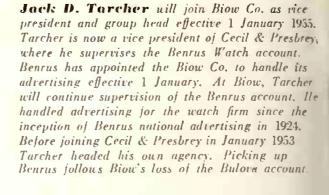


Interconnected
Television Affiliate

National Representative:
The Headley-Reed Company

Newsmakers in advertising







J. Davis Danforth, executive vice president in charge of client relations, BBDO, has been appointed chairman of the committee on media relations of the 4A's. During his 29 years at BBDO, Danforth has served in every department of the agency. Previous assignments have included supervision of account service operations. Danforth is a former chairman of the N. Y. Council of the 4A's; a trustee of the Rye, N. Y., Presbyterian Church, and past president of the Rye Community Chest. He is a graduate of Princeton University.



Larry Valenstein. president of Grey Advertising, says radio and tv are getting "special emphasis" in the agency's new quarters at 450 Park Ave. Grey moved into four floors of the new building 27 September, has 155 private offices. Special features of the radio-tv department include a projection room with built-in color, B&T tv sets and hi-fi equipment and special interlock equipment to coordinate video and audio in tv commercials. Grey also has its own tv camera. Radio and tv account for over 25% of agency's \$25 million billings.



Edgar T. Bell. general manager of KWTV, Oklahoma City, says the station is now operating at 316.000 watts visual power following completion of its new 1,572-ft. tower 1 October. The tower, tallest in the country, is 100 feet higher than the Empire State Building. Its construction cost was about \$750,000. KWTV has been operating since 20 December 1953 with 50,000 watts under a temporary authorization. The station is a CBS affiliate, is represented by Avery-Knodel, Majority stockholder is KOMA, Inc., owned by the Griffin Grocery Co.





Television Station

ABC & DUMONT

The KTVX AREA MARKET

Counties Covered _____31 Total Population _____1,038,994 Total Families313,491 TV Families _____158,347 Spendable Income\$1,298,141,000 Total Retail Sales \$916,065,000

CITY GRADE GRADE A GRADE B

TULSA BROADCASTING CO. Box 1739, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Operators of

KTUL — CBS Radio, Tulsa KFPW --- CBS Radio, Ft. Smith, Ark.

.L. A. BLUST, JR. Vice President, Gen. Mgr.

BEN HOLMES National Sales Mgr.

Channel

in the MILLIONAIRE STATE

Studios - 720 Eastside Blvd. Muskogee, Oklahoma

AFFILIATED WITH

KATV, Channel 7 Little Rock - Pine Bluff, Ark:

KWTV, Channel 9 Oklahoma City

KOMA — CBS 編誌版 Okłahoma Ćity.

AVERY-KNODEL, INC. NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

FIECTIVE SEPT. 26 on WNEM-TV

uring GNAW



FULL POWER 100,000 WATTS

AT CITY



TD-2 MICROWAVE LINK

NDLAND



NETWORK COLOR

FLINT



DUMONT MULTISCANNER

and all of N)RTHEASTERN MICHIGAN



AP FACSIMILE SERVICE

WNEM-TV

Serving SAGINAW, BAY CITY,
NBC

J. GERITY Jr. PRES.



MIDLAND & FLINT — 289,793 SETS
DuMont

J.H. BONE Gen. Mgr.

HEADLEY-REED, NEW YORK, CHICAGO MICHIGAN SPOT SALES, DETROIT, MICHIGAN



As you read this page, work proceeds day and night an the new KMBC-TV tower and RCA transmitter installation in Kansas City. These new facilities make Channel 9 the undisputed BIG TOP TV station in the Heart of America. The predicted 0.1 mv/m coverage map, prepared by A. Earl Cullum, Jr., consulting engineer, shows how KMBC-TV increases the Kansas City television market by thousands of additional TV homes.

NEB STATION X STATION X STATION Y CARROLLTON • LEXINGTON KANSAS CITY WARRENSBURG • SEDALIA • OTTAWA OTTAWA Predicted O.1MV M contours FORI SCOII • NEVADA

BIG gest power TOP most tower

With its tall tower and full power, KMBC-TV brings an entirely new value to television advertising in the Heart of America. No other Kansas City station gives you the unbeatable advantage of mass coverage plus the audience-holding programming of CBS-TV... the nation's leading network... combined with KMBC-TV's own great local shows.

Get on the CHANNEL 9 Bandwagon NOW!

Contact KMBC-TV or your Free & Peters Colonel for choice availabilities.

FREE & PETERS, INC. National Representatives





Basic Affiliate

Kansas City's Most Powerful TV Station

ONE OF AMERICA'S GREATEST BROADCASTING INSTITUTIONS—Here Channel 9 (and Radio Stations KMBC-KFRM) originate some of the most ambitious local programming seen and heard in the Heart of America. TV facilities include 15-set TV studios, a 2600-seat theater, both RCA and Dumont studio camera chains, RCA film cameras, telops, telejectors, film projectors, rear-vision slide projector, spacious client viewing room and two complete sets of remote equipment. Color telecasts can



The BIG TOP Station in the Heart of America

Don Dovis, Vice President John T. Schilling, Vice President and General Manager George Higgins,
Vice President and Sales Manage

KFRM for the State of Kansas

... and in Radio it's KMBC, Kansas City, Missouri